

The Mining Journal

RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTE

FORMING A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF ALL PUBLIC COMPANIES.

[The Mining Journal is Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.]

O. 2112.—VOL. XLVI.

LONDON, SATURDAY FEBRUARY, 12, 1876.

WITH SUPPLEMENT. PRICE SIXPENCE. PER ANNUM, BY POST, £1 4s.

R. JAMES H. CROFTS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,
No. 1, FINCH LANE, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.
Established 1842.

Business transacted in all descriptions of MINING Stocks and Shares (British Foreign), Consols, Bonds (Foreign and Colonial), Railways, Miscellaneous, Insurance, Assurance, Telegraph, Shipping, Canal, Gas, Water, and Shares.

Business negotiated in Stocks and Shares not having a general market value. Also in all COLLIERY and IRON Shares, and in the principal WAGON and FACTURING COMPANIES OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

R. H. CROFTS, having now established CORRESPONDING AGENCIES in all the Towns of the United Kingdom, is prepared to deal in the various Local and Shares at close market prices.

Accounts opened for the Fortnightly Settlement. Monthly and Daily Price Lists issued.

Bankers: City Bank, London; South Cornwall Bank, St. Austell.

DEALINGS in the following SHARES:—
East Caradon. Pateley.
Blue Tent. Palmer's Shipbuilding.
Flagstaff. Plympton.
Glyn. Rookhope Valley.
Great West Van. Roman Gravel.
Javali. Richmond.
Llanrwst. St. Patrick.
Monydd Gorrdu. Sweetland.
Marke Valley. Tankerville.
Parys Mountain. Van Consols.
FOR SALE, 100 Thornhill Reef, Is. 9d.

BUSINESS IN POSITIVE ASSURANCE SHARES.
Shares sold for forward delivery (one or two months) on deposit of 20 per cent. on hand in all the leading TIN, COPPER, and LEAD Shares.

EGYPTIAN AND TURKISH BONDS.—SPECIAL BUSINESS.
JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

RAILWAYS.—SPECIAL BUSINESS. Fortnightly accounts rendered on receipt of the usual cover.

JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

WILLIAM H. BUMPUS,
STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,
44, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
[Established 1847.]

PURCHASES and SALES effected, on the best possible terms, in—
RAILWAYS, FOREIGN BONDS, and STOCK EXCHANGE
SHARES of every description for INVESTMENT or SPECULATION.

Business opened for the Fortnightly Settlement on receipt of the usual cover. References given and required when necessary.

A STOCK and SHARE LIST sent FREE on application.

Business—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND, E.C.

Business, at close market prices, in the SHARES of principal HOME and FOREIGN MINES, including:—

East Caradon. Argentine Gold.
Marke Valley. Birdseye Creek.
Parys Mountain. Eberhardt.
Pennerley. Gold Run.
Wheal Agar. Richmond.
Wheal Grenville. San Pedro.
Wheal Crebor. Sweetland Creek.
West Tankerville. Chicago.
Glyn. Colorado.

At prices annexed:—
15 San Pedro, £4 13s. 6d. 75 Cedar Creek, 20s.
20 Van Consols, £2 13s. 6d. 50 Pateley Bridge, £2 6s.
10 W. Tankerville, £2 4s. 15 Argentine, £8 15s. 9d.
50 Parys Mountain, 21s. 20 Marke Valley, £3 11s. 6d.

WANTED FOR—4 Ding Dong, and 2 Trumpet Consols.

MINING INVESTMENTS.
For several months past persistently recommended the purchase of certain shares, it is gratifying now to be able to state that out of my selection of a dozen mines, the majority already show an advance of 50 to 250 per cent. value; and in the case of EAST VAN, in particular, the rise has been 100 per cent. Those clients, therefore, who have acted upon my advice from the first, may now realize handsome profits on their outlay. Notwithstanding improvement, many shares are still far below their real value, and several good mines in the market which will in all probability be selling at higher prices within the next few months.

A selected List may be obtained on application.

WILLIAM HENRY BUMPUS, SWORN BROKER.
ICES: 44, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

FINAND R. KIRK, STOCKBROKER,
5, BIRCHIN LANE, E.C.

Foreign Bonds, Railways, and every security quoted on 'Change bought and sold.

Open speculative accounts on giving the usual 'cover.' Particulars of settlements made fortnightly. Having reliable agents established in the leading towns of the United Kingdom, local Stocks and Shares may be purchased beneficially.

Lead Mines are now deservedly attracting great attention, and several continue rising in value. They may all be daily secured at the lowest attention is directed to Great North Laxey, East Van, Plympton, Great Laxey, and West Tankerville, which can be dealt in very easily.

Mines, Eberhardt, Frontino, Don Pedro, San Pedro, St. John del upper, Fortuna, New Quebrada, Richmond, and Blue Tent will be of great attention.

Shares should be crossed "London and Westminster, Lothbury."

WISLEY (SWORN), STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,
77, CORNHILL, LONDON.

Business transacted at the following rates of commission:—Foreign Stocks, 1/4 per cent. on Shares of £4 each and upwards, 1/2 per cent.; under £4, 1s.

RS. BLYTH AND HUTCHINSON,
STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS,
GEORGE YARD, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

Business in all kinds of Stock Exchange Securities, also in Mining Shares; and will give any information respecting them on application. Monthly and Daily Price Lists issued.

Bankers: Alliance Bank.

MARLBOROUGH, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C. (Established 19 Years).

Business transacted at prices annexed:—
15s. 3d. 50 Gold Run, 17s. 9d. 35 Pennerley, 25s.
20s. 3d. 50 Gt. West Van, 17s. 9d. 25 Plympton, 12s.
20s. 3d. 20 Gunnislake, £2 3s. 25 Fort Phillip, 10s.
20s. 3d. 40 Last Chance, 16s. 3d. 30 Rookhope Valley, 25s.
20s. 3d. 15 Ladywell, £2 14s. 15 Richmond, £5 15s. 9d.
20s. 3d. 30 Llanrwst. 50 St. Patrick, 27s. 6d.
20s. 3d. 40 Marke Valley, £3 3s. 40 San Pedro, £4 3s.
20s. 3d. 25 New Laxey, 29s. 15 So. Pr. Patrick, 31s.
20s. 3d. 30 Old Treburget, 10s. 9d. 30 Tecoma, 22s.
20s. 3d. 20 Pateley Bridge, £2 5s. 25 Van Consols, £2 5s.
20s. 3d. 75 Pennerley, 10s. 6d. 30 W. Tankerville, £2 5s.
20s. 3d. 50 Parys Mountain, 21s. 3d. 100 West Milw, 5s. 6d.

GEORGE BUDGE, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
ROYAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.
(Established 25 Years.)

BUSINESS in—25 New Rosario, 10 Van Consols, 150 Old Treburget, 75 Cathedral, 10 East Chiverton, 200 Gold Run, 50 West Wye Valley, Exchequer, 40 Llanrwst, 17 Gawton, 1 Tincroft, 2 Dolcoath, 70 Gorrdu, 100 Prince of Wales, 50 Great West Van, 50 Parys Chapel House, 10 Grogwinion, 100 West Godolphin, 50 Pennerley.

Consols, Foreign Bonds, Railways, Bank, Telegraph, Gas, and all miscellaneous Shares bought and sold, and fortnightly accounts opened for same. Shares sold for forward delivery on receipt of cover. List of prices and every information forwarded on application.

Bankers: London and Westminster.

INVESTMENTS IN BRITISH LEAD MINES.—
VAN LEAD MINE, EAST VAN, GREAT LAXEY, NORTH LAXEY, WEST CHIVERTON, TANKERVILLE, ROMAN GRAVELS, PENNERLEY, MINERA, WEST TANKERVILLE, PARYS MOUNTAIN, LADYWELL, and several other DIVIDEND AND PROGRESSIVE MINES, &c.

Read MESSRS. PETER WATSON AND COMPANY'S
BRITISH AND FOREIGN MINING NEWS,
STOCK AND SHARE INVESTMENT NOTES—
MINES, MINERALS, AND METAL MARKETS—SHARE LIST,
FOR JANUARY MONTH.

Annual subscription, 5s.; single copy, 6d.

MESSRS. PETER WATSON AND CO.,
STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,
79, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Bankers: The Alliance Bank (Limited).

MR. ALFRED E. COOKE, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
76, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.
(Established 1853.)

SPECIAL BUSINESS in the following:—
Aberdaunt. Glaisdale. Rookhope.
Blue Tent. Glyn. Roman Gravel.
Central Van. Great West Van. St. Patrick.
Cakemore Colliery. Llanrwst. Tankerville.
Chapel House. Monydd Gorrdu. West Craven Moor.
East Caradon. North Laxey. West Tankerville.
East Van. Pateley Bridge. Wye Valley.
Pennant Barytes & Lead.

Mr. COOKE issues daily a list of Stock Exchange Closing Prices, which will be forwarded on application.

STOCK EXCHANGE SPECULATION OR INVESTMENT.—Best information given, and Fortnightly accounts opened. Terms on application.

LEAD MINES.—Special attention is directed to this class of investment. Shares in some mines will have an important rise. Genuine investors are invited to apply at once in order to secure a profit, as Mr. COOKE is in possession of exclusive information respecting several valuable and improving properties.

MR. T. E. W. THOMAS, SHARE BROKER,
3, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET BUILDINGS, E.C.
Established 1857.

The following are the latest prices at which business could be done. Where the difference between the buying and selling price is wide transactions may be effected at an intermediate price:—

Argentine Gold (prem.) £ 1 1/2 ... 2 1/2
Birdseye Creek ... 2 1/2 ... 2 3/4
Bog ... 3s. ... 5s.
Chapel House ... 3 1/2 ... 3 3/4
Devon Great Consols ... 4 ... 4 1/2
Eberhardt ... 8 1/2 ... 8 3/4
East Caradon ... 2 1/2 ... 2 3/4
East Van ... 20 ... 21
Emma ... 2 1/2 ... 2 3/4
Exchequer Gold ... 17s. 6d. ... 20s.
Flagstaff ... 1 1/2 ... 1 3/4
Glyn ... 2 1/2 ... 2 3/4
Great West Van ... 14s. ... 16s.
Hingston Down ... 17s. 6d. ... 20s.
Javali ... 10s. ... 12s.
Marke Valley ... 1 1/2 ... 1 3/4
North Laxey ... 1 1/2 ... 1 3/4
New Quebrada ... 4 ... 4 1/2
New Rosario ... 7s. 6d. ... 9s.
Old Treburget ... 9s. ... 11s.
Parys Mountain ... 20s. ... 22s. 6d.
Pateley Bridge ... 6 ... 6 1/2
The names of half-a-dozen mines selected for investment forwarded on application.

MR. WILLIAM WARD
(LATH WARD AND LITTLEWOOD),
CROSBY HOUSE,
95, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C.,
STOCK AND SHARE BROKER.

ESTABLISHED TEN YEARS.

MR. E. J. BARTLETT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER.
No. 30, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C., has SPECIAL BUSINESS in St. Patrick, Wheel Kiddy, South Condurrow, Wheel Whisper, Pennerley, South Tolcarne, East Lovell, East Van, Llanrwst, East Caradon, West Craven Moor, and Barmfildy shares at close prices.

Capitalists who seek Safe and Profitable Investments should act only upon the soundest information. The market prices for the day are, for the most part, governed by the immediate supply and demand, and not always by the bona fide merits of the properties.

MR. E. J. BARTLETT devotes special attention to every class of securities.

MESSRS. A. ENDEAN, FISHER, AND CO. STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,
3, LOMBARD COURT, LOMBARD STREET, E.C.
Bankers: London and Westminster, Lothbury.

MESSRS. HARLAND AND CO. STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,
235 and 236, GRESHAM HOUSE,
OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Bankers: London and County Bank.

Messrs. H. and Co. have Special Business in Chapel House and Alltami Collieries Shares, also in the shares of the Oregon Gold, and the Patent Ligno Mineral Paving Companies, and will be happy to give full particulars of the above desirable investments on application.

Dealings at closest market prices in all kinds of Stocks and Shares.

MR. JAMES STOCKER, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,
2, CROWN COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
(Established 1848.)

BUSINESS transacted in all kinds of STOCK EXCHANGE SECURITIES, also in every description of BRITISH and FOREIGN MINING SHARES.

SPECIAL BUSINESS in the following:—
Van. Wye Valley. Cathedral.
Van Consols. Plympton. Hingston Down.
West Tankerville. East Caradon. Bedford United.
Grogwinion. Marke Valley. West Craven Moor.
West Chiverton. Chapel House Colliery. West Crebor.

Eberhardt. Sweetland Creek. Richmond.
Flagstaff. Emma. Frontino.
Javali. Chontales. Port Phillip.
Cedar Creek. Tecoma. Colorado.
Gold Run. Almada. San Pedro.

Public attention is evidently turned to good Mining Enterprises, which afford great profits with small outlay. A large business is being transacted in the following:—
East Van, Roman Gravel, Tankerville, Rookhope, Pateley Bridge, Great Laxey, Great West Van, North Laxey, Great West Van, North Laxey, Ladywell, Ashton, Parys Mountain, Old Treburget, Pennerley, Pennerley, Argentine Gold, Exchequer, &c.

JAMES STOCKER, SWORN BROKER.
Consols, Foreign Bonds, Railways, Bank, Telegraph, Gas, and all miscellaneous Shares bought and sold, and fortnightly accounts opened for same. Shares sold for forward delivery on receipt of cover. List of prices and every information forwarded on application.

Bankers: London and Westminster.

MR. CHARLES THOMAS,
MINING AGENT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
3, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.
SIXTH EDITION.
Now ready, post free, Sixpence.

INVESTMENTS AND SPECULATIONS FOR 1876.
CHARLES THOMAS, 3, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON.

MESSRS. A. W. THOMAS AND CO.,
10, COLEMAN STREET, E.C.,
MINING AGENTS, AND STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS.

Our annual pamphlet, entitled "Investments and Speculations for 1876," is now out of the printer's hands. Copies may be obtained upon application to us.

MESSRS. T. VOSPER AND CO.,
MINERAL AND GENERAL ESTATE AGENTS,
48, FINSBURY CIRCUIS, LONDON.

MINES and PROPERTIES of all descriptions BOUGHT and SOLD.
DEALERS IN STOCKS and SHARES.
Most reliable information obtained.

Special Business in Freehold and Leasehold Estates, also Lead, Copper, and China-Clay Companies.

G. E. SIMPSON, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER.
6, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C., will SELL the FOLLOWING SHARES, free of commission:—
50 Argentine, £8 1/2. 20 Glyn. 25 Pennant, £5 3s. 6d.
50 Ashton, £1 15s. 9d. 70 Gold Run, 17s. 9d. 50 Pateley Bridge, £2 6s.
50 Birdseye Creek, £2 1/2. 25 Grogwinion, £5. 30 Pennerley, £1 1/2.
75 Blue Tent, £4 2s. 6d. 30 Great W. Van, 15s. 9d. 20 Roman Gravel, £1 1/2.
40 Bedford United, 26s. 75 Javali, 12s. 6d. 25 Richmond, £2 3/4.
50 Chapel House, £3 6s. 40 Ladywell, £2 1/2. 50 Santa Barbara, 29s. 9d.
70 Cedar Creek, 18s. 9d. 50 Marke Valley, £2 3/4. 75 Sweetland, £2 10s. 3d.
50 Exchequer, 18s. 9d. 25 North Laxey, 28s. 50 St. Patrick.
40 Emma, £2 10s. 50 New Rosario, 12s. 6d. 20 Tankerville, £12 1/2.
25 Eberhardt, £8 11s. 3d. 40 Oregon, £4 3s. 15 Van, £27 1/2.
20 East Van, £20 1/2. 50 Parys Mount, 21s. 3d. 20 W. Grenville, £2 1/2.

JOHN ROBERT PIKE, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
In all the principal Investments of the day.
CROWN CHAMBERS, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Mr. PIKE can recommend several good investments just now at present prices, which are free from risk.
All information may be had either personally or by letter.

MESSRS. W. J. TALLENTIRE AND CO.,
STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS,
20, CHANGE ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.,
Transact business in Stock Exchange Securities and Mining Shares of every description, either for immediate cash or the usual bi-monthly settlements, and also afford advice personally or by letter to executors, trustees, capitalists, and investors of every class in the selection of Securities for safe and profitable investment, their experience of the markets, extending over a period of more than sixteen years, together with special facilities for acquiring information, enabling them to act beneficially for clients.

They have established Corresponding Agencies in all the principal towns of the United Kingdom, and are prepared to deal in the various local Stocks and Shares at close prices. Orders per post or telegraph receive prompt attention.

INVESTORS SHOULD APPLY for a copy of Messrs. W. J. TALLENTIRE and Co.'s Circular for February, sent post free. It contains valuable information on Foreign Stocks (especially South American, Egyptian, and Turkish), Railways, and Lead Mines.

MESSRS. ENDEAN AND CO. STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,
85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Government and every negotiable Stocks dealt in for cash or account. Orders and telegrams punctually attended to.

The Van Mine, returning about 700 tons of mineral per month, paying good dividends, now the East Van having cut rich. The Aberdaunt, on the same lode, in about 12 fms. sinking is likely to be of equal value, and the shares should be purchased whilst they can be had so cheaply. They have a longer run on the lode than the Van or East Van.

Our Bureau and Guide to Investments, with a plan of the Van district, will be ready for issue on Wednesday next. Price 6d.; free to clients.

SHARES FOR SALE in the Aberdaunt, Llanrwst, Van, and East Van, and all the leading Lead Mines.

MESSRS. J. TAYLOR AND CO., 86, LONDON WALL, E.C.,
and MINING EXCHANGE, SOUTH KING STREET, MANCHESTER,
MINING ENGINEERS AND INSPECTORS.
Business done in all descriptions of Stocks and Shares.
100 ABERDAUNT SHARES FOR SALE.

GROGWINION LEAD MINE (LIMITED).
MESSRS. H. HALFORD AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS,
OF EXCHANGE CHAMBERS, 26, CHANGE ALLEY, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.
Strongly recommend the ABOVE MINE as one of the BEST and SAFEST INVESTMENTS. The dividends are declared half-yearly—the one for the last half-year was 12 1/2 per cent.; the next one will probably be 20 per cent. The "reserves" are valued at £200,000. Every information upon application to the above.

A Daily Closing Price List of Mines and other Securities sent post free on application.

Messrs. H. H. and Co. are BUYERS of 200 Shares in GROGWINION MINE, also of 100 Shares in WYE VALLEY LEAD MINE.

MESSRS. HARVEY, JORDAN, AND CO.,
MINING ENGINEERS AND AGENTS, ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS,
MANAGERS OF PUBLIC COMPANIES, &c.
In connection with Messrs. TEAL, FOSTER, and CO., Georgetown, Colorado.
Mineral Properties Inspected.

LONDON OFFICES—36, MOORGATE STREET, E.C.
THE LANCETRANT TIV PLATE WORKS.
THE FLANKY SILVER MINING CO.

MR. THOMAS THOMPSON, JUN., 1, PALMERSTON BUILDINGS,
BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Some valuable hints as to the purchase of mining shares will be found in Mr. Thompson's "Investment Circular" for Feb. now ready, post free, price 6d.

WEST GREAT WORK MINE.—
WANTED TO PURCHASE, ONE HUNDRED or TWO HUNDRED SHARES in this MINE.
Sellers must state number and lowest price to W. J. TALLENTIRE and Co., Stock and Share Brokers, 20, Change alley, Cornhill, London, E.C.

STOCK.—HAYWARD TYLER AND CO., of LONDON, have now ready ENGINES, BOILERS, and "UNIVERSAL STEAM PUMPS," having made extensive alterations in their premises to enable them to keep a stock.

MESSRS. J. HOWARD AND CO.,
ACCOUNTANTS, SHAREBROKERS,
AND MINE BROKERS,
51, SIDE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

J. H. and Co. have a few of the HAREPORE GILL SHARES on hand. There is a good prospect of these shares advancing shortly.

1150 BLAKE'S PATENT ORE-CRUSHERS
NOW IN USE.
For catalogues, apply to—
MR. H. E. MARSDEN, SOHO FOUNDRY, LEEDS,
Only maker in the United Kingdom.

Royal School of Mines.

PROF. SMYTH'S LECTURES ON MINING—No. XIV.
(BY OUR SPECIAL REPORTER.)

In the last lecture we examined some of the circumstances under which bore-holes were employed, and into some of those cases in which borings might with advantage be used more frequently than they are. In the present lecture we have to examine the operation of boring when it has become of a more difficult character than before. The ingenuity, great experience, and considerable outlay which are necessary to meet these difficulties have rendered this branch of engineering of such a character that those who have steadily practised this kind of work for a great number of years will be far better guides than other engineers with a far greater amount of general education. If we look at a few of the most remarkable works of this kind, we have in this country the bore-holes now sinking at Battle, in Sussex, for scientific purposes, which has reached a depth of over 1800 feet. Then there is the bore-hole for the well of Grenelle, in France, which was put down to a little over 1800 feet: the sinking of this was watched with great interest by the French Institute, inasmuch as it was effected at a time when the whole matter of boring in connection with these deep wells was in a condition of uncertainty. Again, there are the deep bore-holes at St. Louis and Louisville, in America, and the one at Mondorff, in Westphalia, the latter being over 2200 feet. That of Creusot, in France, was the first to exceed 3000 feet, and was put down with the hopes of finding coal, inasmuch as it had been suggested from a consideration of the nature and position of the rocks in the locality that it was present underneath. This last was one of the cases I had in mind when I spoke previously of the careful and scientific way in which some of these continental borings have been carried out. A thermometer was let down at certain intervals after work had ceased, in order to ascertain the temperature of the rocks, and samples of the rocks passed through were carefully collected and preserved. One is only sorry to relate that such an undertaking was a failure, so far as its main object was concerned: the coal measures were pierced, but no coal found, and ultimately, from several causes of difficulty, the work was abandoned. Since that time a bore-hole deeper still has been sunk at Sprenberg, near Berlin, in a hill of gypsum: this had a diameter of 14 to 15 inches, and was successfully carried to a depth 4051 feet: it is the deepest hole yet made into the crust of the earth.

As the depth of the bore-hole increases a number of difficulties arise. There is the accumulating weight of the rods, and this with the iron rods referred to above, about 1 inch square, would amount to 1 ton for a depth of 100 fathoms: this weight, of course, will be proportionally increased when you have, as at Sprenberg, the rods 1½ inch square. When you get to a depth of 600 to 1000 feet it is desirable to introduce some arrangement which will allow of steam power being employed to work the apparatus. Not only the weight of these long rods suggests a difficulty, but also the vibrations that are set up by the concussion; and these vibrations are injurious in two ways—firstly the effect they have in loosening the joints, and secondly by the fact that they tend to destroy to a great extent the cohesion of the fibres of even the best iron. Moreover, the striking of the vibrating rods against the sides of the bore-hole is apt to injure those sides, and thus to accumulate a mass of broken material above the tool; and this sometimes leads to rupture when it is attempted to withdraw the apparatus. Several methods have been proposed for obviating some of these difficulties, amongst others I may mention the patent of Mr. Paton, in Scotland. There may be a great deal of information on the subject to be obtained from the works of eminent borers, as, for example, that of Mr. Kind in Germany, and of Dégoussé and Laurent in French. When the borings attain such great depth there are several means of raising the apparatus. One method is as follows—the rods may be suspended from the short arm of a lever in the form of a great beam, the longer arm of which is connected by a chain or rod of iron with a point near the middle of a second beam: one end of the latter is fixed, and the other is depressed at intervals by large teeth set on a windlass, turned either by manual power or by a steam-engine. A large framework, or shears, frequently one of the ordinary triangular form, is erected, and other windlasses are used for withdrawing the rods. In performing the latter operation the rods are raised to a certain height, and then a pair of nippers, or other similar arrangement, above the hole holds them just under a joint, until the upper portion is unscrewed, or, if the rods are being put down, until another is screwed on. It will readily be understood that a great amount of time is spent in this screwing and unscrewing of the rods, especially if it be in small lengths. A saving of time in this item may be effected by employing longer rods; or, in another way, by having a tall frame (as much as 90 feet in the Prussian bore-hole), so that more than one can be unscrewed at a time. In districts where the seasons are severe it may be necessary to house this framework, &c., in, and thus a conspicuous object to the North of Paris is the wooden tower over the boring apparatus at La Chapelle. This bore-hole is of great interest in many respects, and especially for its size: it was commenced with a diameter of 6 feet, and when the lecturer last saw it, just before the great war, it was still 5 feet. Its object, like that of the well at Grenelle, is to sink to the water-bearing beds below the chalk.

When the rods, by means of the vibration, strike against the sides of a bore-hole, not only do they injure it, but the friction holds the rods back, and prevents the falling apparatus from acquiring the velocity which it otherwise would, and, therefore, from doing all the work which it ought to do. Hence in a very early period in the history of these deep bore-holes it was suggested on the one hand to lighten the weight of the rods by some means, and on the other to liberate the cutting tool in some way from the great weight of the whole of the rods when making its blow. Among the first means suggested was that of using hollow instead of solid rods, and amongst those who worked most successfully in this department was Von Clynhausen. He obtained very great success with the hollow rod in the boring carried out in Westphalia to a depth of 2220 feet; the difference in the weight between solid rods and hollow ones would be, of course, very considerable. It was found that with them a greater number of strokes, as well as longer ones, could be made in a given time; and that in a certain kind of rock the mean rate of advance was 10½ inches in 12 hours, when before it was only 7 or 8 inches. Another plan, adopted largely by the Americans, and to some extent by the Germans, is to use wooden instead of iron rods; these were floated up more or less by the water in the deep bore-holes, and thus a great part of the excessive weight was relieved, and a very satisfactory result was obtained. The rods were from 30 to 35 feet long, tapered toward each extremity; a piece of wrought-iron was fixed to each end, by means of plates or bolts, in order to carry the screw by which the rods were screwed together.

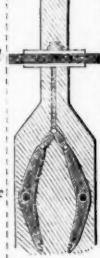
The next suggestion was to relieve the boring tool of the inefficiency due to the friction and vibration of the rods attached above: letting fall only the boring tool, and so much of the other apparatus as is necessary to render it heavy enough to do its work. If then you have a boring tool sufficiently heavy, of course it will be desirable to raise it with an apparatus of the least possible weight. Kind, therefore, proposed that a very light upper rod should be employed for the purpose of raising the 30 or 40 feet of heavy rod attached to the cutting tool, but this cannot be carried out beyond a certain point; you cannot reduce the thickness of the rod below a certain size. A certain officer in the Prussian Engineers, and a mining official, of the name of Fabier, proposed a falling piece, which could be worked by being actually dropped from the remainder of the rods at a certain point, and could again be lifted by something in the shape of nippers. This has been called the free falling cutter. One form of this is constructed in the following manner: at the end of the main rod is a cylinder of much larger diameter, in the sides of which are four vertical slots, each with a small prolongation sideways at the top. The top of the tool is formed as a cross piece, the arms of which move freely in the slots, and will also lodge in the side prolongation of the slots. It is lifted up in

the latter position to a height less than that of the slot, and then a small jerk of the rods by the master borer dislodges the tool, and it falls. It is lifted up again by lowering the cylinder, so that on turning it round it would catch the cross pieces in the side slots. (Fig. 16 shows roughly the principle, though not the proportions of

Fig. 16.



Fig. 17.



the arrangement.) Another method consists in having a pair of bent levers, hanging somewhat like pincers, which grasp the tool and raise it. Moveable on the upper part of the apparatus is a disk of leather, fitting closely round the bore-hole, so that when the instrument is being raised through the water the effect is a pressure on the upper surface of the disk, which tends to depress it relatively to the rest. By means of a collar a set of levers, or other structure connected with the disk, it acts upon the pincers so as to open them and release the tool. (The principle of one form of this arrangement is represented in Fig. 17, where *d* is the disk, and *f* the fixed point of the levers.) It may be objected that water is not always present to work these disks, but in these deep bore-holes it is rarely absent. So, partly to meet this objection, and partly to evade Kind's patent, another instrument was introduced, in which the concussion from the blow given by the heavy beam of a steam-engine was made to release the cutter. This method so injured the bore-holes, the concussion being transmitted through the ground, that it was soon given up. Then a second and far more successful method was introduced by Dégoussé, which dispensed with the disk in Kind's method. A heavy rod of iron, hanging down by the side of the cutter, and attached to a collar above, which would serve the same purpose as the disk in the water—viz., act on the pincers which held them. With apparatus of this kind a great many strokes can be given in a minute, with great reliance and precision. The lecturer said he was much struck when he saw this last apparatus at work by the manner in which you could feel the release of the boring tool, even at the depth of 600 to 700 feet, and by the satisfactory manner in which the work was performed, so as to leave no doubt of its being an excellent plan. Occasionally small pieces are added in parts outside of the rods, for the purpose of guiding the tool, and these may carry additional cutters, to aid in keeping the bore-hole as true as possible, and to preserve it vertical throughout, the latter being a point of great importance.

The next consideration is to obtain satisfactory samples of the material cut through. The old plan of boring was to chip the whole up to pieces, even into slime, so that it was necessary to look very closely to see if a black spot was a piece of coal or not, and hence arose many mistakes. But a great improvement on this method was suggested long ago—that of putting down a cylindrical tool, and cutting away the rock round the circumference, so as to leave a central core. Then a second tool is employed, in which, by means of a string, a tooth is detached, which cuts away a great part of the foundation of this core, so as to weaken it. That is withdrawn, and a third tool introduced, with clamp worked by a spring or gravity, so as to catch hold of the core, which is then drawn away in a lump. Pieces may be very conveniently detached in this way 1 foot in length, and are very important for several reasons. You may see accurately what kind of rock it is you are working in, and, as in the case of the scientific boring at Battle, you may bring up bodily some of the rock containing fossils, so that you can determine not only the texture and nature of the rock, but also to form some conclusion as to its geological position. And a third advantage is that you may by this means frequently get a clue to the stratification of the rock, but very great precaution is necessary here; the rods must be drawn up steadily, and carefully watched, to see they do not alter their position. If the core brought up shows distinct lines of stratification, or if it shows the junction of the bed with one above or below, you will be able to come to some conclusion as to the direction of the dip and strike of the beds. And it is quite possible that information so obtained would help you to determine in what part you should sink your pit, so as to come on the seams. In the large bore-hole of La Chapelle cores of chalk have been brought up as much as 3 feet in diameter, and 5 to 6 feet long, and set round the workings as trophies. The lecturer advised any of his hearers who might happen to be in that neighbourhood not to omit going to see these trophies of boring art.

UNDERGROUND HAULAGE.

Paper read before the South Staffordshire Institute of Mining Engineers, Jan. 31.
BY MR. H. M. MORRISON, MANCHESTER.

One of the important questions engaging the attention of the colliery managers at the present day is the cheap conveyance of coals from the working faces of the mine. To the outlet shaft a great deal has been done of late years in this direction, but a great deal more yet remains to be done, and I believe an adequate reward will follow any satisfactory improvements in this direction. I do not think it necessary to introduce a practical paper with a long theoretical preface, but will proceed at once to bring before you for your practical consideration the merits of a system having many features of interest—viz., the adaptation of the endless rope. There are three systems at present working in the English collieries, and known as—1. The Tail Rope System.—2. The Endless Rope System.—3. The Endless Chain System. Each of these systems have strong advocates, and can be made capable of performing cheap and satisfactory work under the different conditions to which they are severally applicable. The chief merit of the tail rope system is that it can be worked by single rods, and along any number of branches, and is capable of removing large quantities of material at a reasonable cost. The endless rope and the endless chain require double rods, and either of these latter systems properly laid out are capable of bringing to the pit bottom a very large daily output at a minimum of cost. In adopting the endless rope system there are many important points in its favour, which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of branches; it also requires less motive power than the tail rope system to perform an equal or larger amount of work. The engine also may be placed in any suitable position, either at surface or below ground; the rope in this case is continually running as an endless band, travelling at a pace which I think will tend to bring it into very general use, always supposing the roof of the mine, floor, and other contingent circumstances will allow the laying and keeping open, and in working order, a good double road, it can easily be adapted to an undulating road, it does not necessitate straight rods, and it can be arranged to work any number of

by a well-known law of Nature through suitably arranged passages, and as the disc revolves the fluid or gas is forced forward by the blades and discharged through other passages in a continuous stream with great force.

MINING AND STOCK EXCHANGE NEWS OF THE WEEK.

Messrs. F. W. MANSELL and Co. (Sworn Stock and Share Brokers), Pinners Hall, Old Broad-street, write to us as follows:—

"MARKET" RUMOURS.—Beware of them! They are always misleading because absolutely untrue—if favourable, greatly exaggerated; if unfavourable, a "mountain in labour." Obviously must be the case so long as they emanate from such shady sources. If not, in the first instance, set on foot by the most inexperienced, whose judgment upon the prospects of a mine is of about the same value as would be their opinion upon the government of some stellar dynasty, the damaging rumour is floated into circulation by those who having sold shares unhesitatingly resort to any means enabling them to purchase at lower quotations. Even this proceeding, dishonourable enough, is respectable contrasted with the machinations of those who for their own purposes decry every mine other than that in which they have a direct and immediate interest. True, their own unhappy experience could lead them to no other conclusion than that mines are meretricious. Some of these modern Jeremiahs croaked the same about Van—that was only a "flattering" to be unbottomed in the next level, yet its shareholders have received 16s. 13s. 6d. per 4s. share (selling in the market at 37s.). Great Laxey we were told years ago had paid its final dividend, and its prosperous days had for ever passed, yet Great Laxey has continued to pay its dividends, and there is certainly no evidence of waning prosperity—it has paid 19s. 3s. per 4s. share (selling at 17s.). Tankerville, these wisacres told us, had but a pipe-vein, with only a short run of ground, and that at the best it was, as indicated by its former name, an "oven pipe," not worth the inset price at which it had been purchased, yet Tankerville has already returned to its shareholders in dividends 4s. 2s. per 6s. share (selling at 13s.), and the mine now in a better condition for returning lead than at any previous period, more valuable in point of productiveness, and more assured in its remunerative stability. Roman Gravel, too, did not escape adverse "market" rumours; those who should know better pointed at it as an exhausted mine that might possibly do something at an increased depth, yet its shareholders have received in dividends 5s. 16s. per 7s. 10s. share (selling at 14s.). There are those who pretend to see no value whatever in any mine with which they are not in some way connected; retrospectively their own personal career this idiosyncrasy is the more remarkable, since the many so-called mines associated with their names, first as vendors and promoters and then as secretaries, have not in a single instance paid one penny-piece in dividends—for years have the lodes been profusely spotted with heavy calls, and the mines are now in *articulo mortis*. Strange, indeed, is it that the investing public can be cajoled by such as these. Let shareholders in mines use common sense; this will be found a much more truthful guide than many who unblushingly pretend to possess knowledge they have not the means to obtain. Let shareholders rely upon the reports and statements of their managers at the respective mines—if otherwise, at once secure the services of others upon whose reports you, as shareholders, can rely. Under no circumstances should shareholders heed "market" rumours, as they are circulated for the special behoof of the speculators. Even "practical" men, so-called, in too many instances are "practical" only in self-assertive egotism, and have no higher proof of ability than a conceited parade of this ill-used word "practical."

WEST PATELEY BRIDGE LEAD MINES.—Scanning the *Mining Journal* share list one finds that our home lead mines have capitals averaging from 30,000l. to 45,000l., divided into 12,000 shares. To bring about a given result mines thus incorporated must necessarily return more than double the amount of lead than a mine—*ceteris paribus*—with a capital of 20,000l., divided into 4,000 shares (1,000 of which are held in reserve). West Pateley Bridge has this manifest advantage—practically the effect is that an output of (say) 50 tons per month yields a result equally remunerative to the shareholders as 100 tons from a mine weighted with what would seem to be the prescriptive amount of capital. Nothing operates so adversely against the investing success of mines as the inordinate amounts with which they are too often capitalised; not infrequently a productive mine is thus made profitless to its shareholders, large returns even fail to be divisibly profitable, because the capital is out of all proportion to the producing capacity of the mine. How much more satisfactory to all concerned were mines initiated upon an equitable basis—equitable as between shareholders and former owners. Upon this fundamentally sound principle the West Pateley Bridge Company has been formed, hence there is contributed an almost exceptional element towards increasing the shareholders' prosperity, because the efficient development of the property is the more completely secured. Closing price, 5½ to 6.

ROOKHOPE VALLEY (Lead).—Considerable transactions have taken place in these shares. Many former shareholders now appear as purchasers, whereas they would not respond to the application for new capital in the old company. As these mines have passed into the hands of a new company it may be useful to inform the shareholders that their geological formation is the mountain or carboniferous limestone—one of the most distinct and unmistakable in the whole crust of the earth. Whether consisting of one thick bed of limestone, or of many beds with alternating shales and gritty sandstones, its peculiar corals, encrinurites, and shells distinguish it at once from all other series of strata. In fact, it forms in the rocky crust a zone so marked and peculiar that it becomes a guiding post not only to the miner in the carboniferous system, but to the geologist in his researches among other strata. The rocks of the Wardale district, in which the Rookhope Mines are situated, belong to these limestone measures, and may be described as alternating beds or strata of limestone, sandstone, or shale, with one layer of trap-rock, which in most cases throughout the Rookhope district forms the base of the lead-producing rocks. As mentioned last week, the mines contain three distinct groups of lodes. The principal lode in No. 1 Mine is known as the Great Red Vein (so prolific in the adjoining "W.B." mines). A well-known practical authority says—"Judging from the well-known character of the mines in the locality (they yield solid ore), and from the great length and width of the old workings along the upper part of the lode, very large returns have been sent to market therefrom; it is doubtful, however, whether Golden's vein and the side lodes have been more than just cut into in the coal sills; it is clear to me that all the lodes, as seen in proximity to the engine-shaft, are charged with lead ore in considerable quantities; and, seeing that the Great Red lode has done, and that Golden's and the side lodes have not been worked many fathoms north and east of the shaft, it is only reasonable to expect that on their development, even in the coal sills, large quantities of lead ore are in store for the company." Next week we purpose to continue our description of these extensive mines, meanwhile we would direct the favourable attention of investors to the shares. The capital of the former company was 30,000l., in shares of 4s. each, which were in considerable demand at 7s. The present company is also divided into 15,000 shares, but of only 1s. 10s. each, while there is an ample working capital of something like 60,000l.

BLUE TENT HYDRAULIC (Gold).—Replying to various clients who wish for information concerning the property held by this company, we may mention that it consists of 490 acres of auriferous gravel, situated on the South Yuba River, within 15 miles of the Pacific Railway, and about 5 miles from Nevada City, California. It is in the midst of a well-watered, salubrious, and fruitful region, free from severe frosts and heavy snows, and where the average rainfall is 60 in. This entire area is within the limits of the ancient river channel, or Great Blue Lead of California, and in the region of all others has been most celebrated for the uniform success of its deep gravel placers. The company also possesses valuable water rights. Nothing more can be desired than the natural position of the ravines and gorges for the economical working of the mine. The property is made up of a number of claims formerly held by various owners; these may be described as—the Blue Lead, Enterprise, Dant, Smith, Cooper, Gopher, Johnson, South Yuba, Blue Lead, Bed Rock, and

Empire claims, all of which are now held by the Blue Tent Company. On some of these small ownerships work has been performed in the neighbourhood for ten or twelve years past in rather a small way. These workings are for the most part quite superficial, and in only two or three of them has the bed rock been reached. The main result of these workings has been to prove the uniformity of tenor in the gold value of the upper gravels, and the richness of those upon the bed rock. It is hardly possible to obtain full and accurate returns of the values washed out, but the following summary has been made up from the best data obtainable; the aggregates given do not exceed, and it is believed fall considerably short of, the amounts actually obtained:—The gross yield of gold from the Gopher claim, \$275,000; Dault, Cooper, and Smith, \$160,000; Enterprise, \$175,000; Empire, \$50,000; Blue Lead and Bed Rock, \$50,000; South Yuba and Johnson, \$60,000; these make a total of \$770,000. These expenses are estimated at one-fourth of the gross returns. To obtain this amount of gold about 23 acres have been worked over superficially, and two acres in the Gopher claim have been worked to the bed rock. We mentioned last week that the total value of gold gravel was 415,866,359 cubic yards, and its net value \$44,256,643. As already stated, the expense usually attending hydraulic operations is from one-fourth to one-third of the gross returns, but probable the more satisfactory mode of computing net returns is found in the net profits of a given quantity of water used; 30 cents profit per inch (or \$300 for each 1000 inches miners' measure) of water used for 24 hours may be safely calculated upon from average gravel washings. Upon this plan of computation for safety, shortening the water season to eight months, and limiting the supply to 3000 in., we have a net profit from this property of \$216,000 per annum. In view of breakages and delays, and all possible contingencies, and covering all accruing expenses, the net profit may safely be put down at \$150,000 per annum; this will be equal to a dividend of 20 per cent. per annum upon the capital of the company. The shares have again been firm at improving quotations.

ARGENTINE (Gold).—A large amount of business has been done in these shares during the week. Operations upon an extensive scale are in progress. Another shipment of machinery has been made, so that gold returns may shortly be looked for upon a scale that will soon place this property in a dividend-paying position. The deepest workings at Piqué yield an average of 2½ ozs. of gold per ton.

CONDES COMPANY OF CHILI (SILVER).—Seven mines are comprised within this company's property, extending a total length exceeding three miles. As mentioned last week the lodes have been opened more or less in all the mines, but the Isolina has been the most extensively worked. Here the lode has been opened up for upwards of 65 metres in length and 35 in depth. With one or two insignificant exceptions the lode throughout has been rich; in the ends of the levels and the bottom of the shaft the lode is described as richer than at any previous point of development. The cross-cut commenced to intersect the lode 140 metres below the present workings will also intersect six other lodes, considerably enhancing the value of the company's property. This cross cut has been driven about 22 metres, and the Isolina lode is expected to be cut in about 120 metres more. In the event of this lode being cut rich the output will be limited only by the number of miners employed.

STOCK EXCHANGE GENERAL MARKETS.—Continuing our remarks upon how investors may profitably change their investments we may add as regards the objection of the payments on a new loan extending over several months, the whole amount may nearly always be paid at once. Another instance of an opportunity being offered to the holders of the stock is when the market price is forced up by some artificial means to a point much beyond its legitimate level. Such instances may generally be noticed by the discrepancy which is discernible between the price of the stock so influenced and the prices of other issues of the same class. In such cases a holder may either exchange into other securities of the same class, or sell his stock, and in the course of a short time re-purchase it, as he is sure to be able to do at a very much lower figure. Again, another opportunity is often to be found at a time of panic, and when the prices of certain securities are severely depressed. At such times some stocks are always more affected than others; that is to say, these in which there happens to be a large amount of speculation open will suffer far more than others, although they may be of the same class and description. Very profitable exchanges may, under such circumstances, sometimes be made. The fluctuations that take place in the prices of most kinds of securities from year to year offer in many ways opportunities to holders. The possessors of speculative stocks who have held them for several years will certainly act wisely if, when they find that their capital is increased to a considerable extent by a rise in prices they secure the profit, and, if possible, reinvest their capital in a less speculative quarter; for speculative—that is to say, high interest-paying—securities should be regarded as a means, not an end.

MINING IN CORK AND KERRY.

[BY OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT.]

It appears that some of the mineral properties in the above counties, recently described in the *Mining Journal* by your "Special Correspondent," have been carefully examined by an English capitalist and English miners within the last week or two, and that the statements of your correspondent have not only been fully confirmed, but it has been proved that the *bona fide* character of the various properties far exceeds in value his representations. If men of capital in England would come and see for themselves they would find ample scope for its profitable investment, rather than losing millions sterling in foreign schemes, and it is to be hoped that the great swindles of the last few years will have taught the public such a useful lesson that they will in future exercise common sense, and turn to good account and certain profit the mineral wealth of our home mines. In a few hours the remotest parts of Cork or Kerry may be reached from London or other places in England, and valuable mines may be seen of copper, lead, blende, iron, arsenical pyrites, pure sulphate of barytes, also slate and flag quarries of the best quality. These mines and quarries are most favourably situated, and the produce, in many instances, may be shipped direct from the works. In no case would there be long land carriage. Investors need not go to Corsica or elsewhere in search of copper mines while Ireland presents an unrivalled field of undeveloped mineral wealth, besides water-power equal to thousands of steam-engines running waste year after year into the ocean. The landed proprietors of Cork and Kerry will grant long leases to *bona fide* capitalists on most liberal terms, the Earl of Bandon having within the last few days granted extensive iron mines in West Cork, situate within 300 yards of a shipping place, at a royalty of 4d. per ton. He has also granted an excellent slate quarry, close to a shipping place, at a royalty of 1-18th. In the Kenmare district, County Kerry, there are some of the most extensive old ironworks in the United Kingdom, and from which enormous quantities of iron ore must have been raised near the surface. Those extensive iron mines have been granted by the Marquis of Lansdowne at a royalty of 4d. per ton, and the copper, silver-lead, and blende mines on royalties equally liberal. Capital, therefore, if judiciously invested, and properly and honestly applied in the development of the minerals of Cork and Kerry, cannot fail to produce great and lasting profits.

Noted.—We are called on to record the death of one of our most deserving mine agents, Capt. EDWARD BLEWETT, Reawla House, Gwiness, Cornwall, at the age of 47. He began his mining career at the Rosewarne United Mines under his father's management, then at the Rosewarne and Herland Mines, after which he superintended a mine in Norway from the year 1864. Although he was obliged to resign the management of the mines on account of a disease which first showed symptoms in the year 1865, when he was bereft of three of his children in one night, yet his advice and opinion was asked, attended with a liberal remuneration. In Norway, his knowledge of mechanics, which he acquired at the Hayle Foundry, was called into requisition, as seen by his encouraging all new inventions and explosives. His mining experience, as he noted every phenomena, coupled with such a wise discretion and judgment, as that in every point he suggested to the company as deserving of trial was found to be highly productive, soon brought him prominently before the public; thence he was called on to inspect very many of the continental mines. Since his son's death in 1874, who was

to manage one of the Chilean mines, but who died four days after his arrival in that country, Capt. Blewett spent his time in writing; and the *Mining Journal* has been favoured with some of these productions. He died on the 8th inst.

Registration of New Companies.

The following joint-stock companies have been duly registered:—

NATIONAL BANK OF PARAGUAY (Limited).—Capital 30,000l., in 10l. shares. To establish a bank in connection with Paraguay. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—F. Murdett, Ancoaster House, Richmond; G. H. Jay, 18, Westbourne road, Hyde Park; J. P. Loth, Albemarle street; J. R. Craskey, 43, Portdown-road, Maida Vale; S. L. Tomkins, 78, Lombard street; H. D. Blyth, 60, Cleveland-square; and A. F. Baillie, 17, Palace Gardens Terrace, W.

GENOA WATERWORKS COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 150,000l., in 10l. shares. To supply Genoa with water. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—Willford Brett, Esq.; Chas. Crokat, 106, Fenchurch street; G. B. Houghton, Holmsley Lodge, Sunbury; F. L. Heseltine; J. Marmont, 9, Duke-street, Portland place; J. Pickering, 21, New Bridge-street, Blackfriars; J. McMillan, 7, Westminster Chambers.

FARMERS' MALT CAKE COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 60,000l., in 10l. shares. To manufacture and sell malt cake for cattle. The subscribers are—J. Adams, Bishop Stortford, 100; H. Bird, Peterborough, 30; J. Collins, Bush Hill, Winchmore Hill, 50; C. J. Macadam, 109, Fenchurch street; R. S. Spence, Bishop Stortford, 30; R. Leech, Bewick Old Hall, Norwich, 30; C. Dolman, 22, Craven-street, Strand.

SEACOMBE PHOSPHO-GUANO COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 175,000l., in 7s. shares. To acquire the business and assets of the Phospho-Guano Company (Limited). The subscribers are—R. P. Wood, Bankhouse, Liverpool; G. B. Cadell, Birkenhead; R. N. Dale, Bromborough Hall, Cheshire; T. Mitten, The Elms, Gasford; S. Stett, The Grange, Cloughton; W. B. Hilton, Stanley-road, Liverpool; W. Stone, 6, Cook-street, Liverpool.

ATHLONE BRICK AND TILE COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 25,000l., in 5s. shares. To carry on business as brick and tile manufacturers at Athlone. The subscribers are—Augustus F. Webster, Hildon House, near Stockbridge, 20; W. H. Charlton, 9, Grasschurch-street, 20; F. Cavat, Upper Norwood, 20; E. C. Elton, South Norwood, 20; E. Spoon, 18, Craven-street, Strand, 20; A. C. Sprange, Church-court, Clement's-lane, 15; G. J. Cowley, 7, Oxford-terrace, New Peckham.

NEWCASTLE GENERAL A 1 INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—This is an unlimited company, the object being the mutual insurance of ships. The subscribers, who are all shipowners of Newcastle, are—Henry Nelson, G. Fenwick, J. Hull, J. J. Scott, Richard Humble, J. Nixon, and Thomas Eccles.

NEWCASTLE GENERAL IRON STEAMSHIP INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—This is also an unlimited company, the subscribers being H. Nelson, G. Bell, W. S. Lishman, Arthur Fring, R. S. Donkin, T. G. Dunsford, and R. W. Taitt, all of Newcastle.

TYNE AND WEAR IRON STEAMSHIP INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—NEWCASTLE A 1 FREIGHT INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—These two companies are unlimited, and the subscribers are nearly the same as in the case of the two preceding companies.

BIRKENHEAD BARYTES COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 15,000l., in 1s. shares. To acquire the premises, situate in Birkenhead, of the British Barytes Company (Limited), and all the interest of the old company, and of Mr. George Ridler, the liquidator, subject to the existing mortgages, and to the claims (if any) the debenture holders of the company may have upon the premises, according to an agreement made between G. Ridler of the one part, and T. L. Strange, and T. S. G. Kirkpatrick of the other. The consideration money is 50l. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—T. S. G. Kirkpatrick, Great Winchester-street, Esquire; A. E. Eden, 83, Thistle Grove, Brompton, paymaster-in-chief, R.N.; A. Chandler, Lynton Villa, Lower Richmond-road, Putney, secretary; G. S. Nottingham, 16, Victoria road, Kilburn, gentleman; T. Aucland, 21, Great Winchester-street, secretary; C. Wright, 61, Gresham House; and J. Mason, Peckham Grove.

R. ALLEN AND SON (Limited).—Capital 50,000l., in 10l. shares. To acquire the business of Messrs. R. Allen and Son, of Caxton House, Nottingham, stationers. The subscribers (who take 10 shares) are—Richard Allen, Albert Villas, The Park, Nottingham; M. H. Allen, Nottingham; J. Daves, Sherwood road, Nottingham; A. Cleaver, Nottingham; G. H. Buttram, The Park, Nottingham; J. Payne, Leicester; J. Martin, Nottingham.

C. F. COSTERTON AND COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 20,000l., in 1s. shares. To acquire the flax and jute mills of C. F. Costerton, at Scole, Norfolk. The subscribers are—W. W. Bird, 20, Great Winchester-street; T. E. Mardon, 1, Florence Villas, Feltham; J. O. Surtees, Thicket-road, Annerley; F. Ommamney, 88, Colman-street; Thos. Bishop, 3, Priory street, Camden Town; W. G. Meill, 42, Finsbury Circus; R. Gudgeon, St. Mary's Lodge, Peckham.

ALBION PROPERTIES (Limited).—Capital 10,000l., in 5s. shares. To carry on business as a supply company. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—D. Swanson, 69, Leadenhall-street; E. Bratt, 69, High street, Houghton; E. B. Burns, Fenchurch street, W. J. Coleman, Thornton Heath; A. B. Hughes, 11, Lawrence, Pountney lane; T. Sackell, 60, Basinghall-street; A. H. Loder, 81, Southampton-row.

ALBION PROPERTY COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 50,000l., in 10l. shares. This is a Manchester property company. The subscribers (who take 10 shares) are—Robert Smith, Manchester; R. Westbury, Manchester; Thos. Roebuck, 50, Backville-street, Manchester; J. D. Harrop, Albion Mills, Manchester; J. D. Brocklehurst, Edge street, Manchester; C. Heywood, 19, Mount-street, Manchester; and J. R. Hartley, Manchester.

LEE AND COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 15,000l., in 10l. shares. To carry on the manufacture of oils.

A. AND G. MURRAY (Limited).—Capital 100,000l., in 1000l. shares. To carry on the business of cotton spinners and manufacturers now carried on by A. R. Murray and H. Murray, of Ancoats, Manchester. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—Charles Lings, Manchester; J. Higginson, Reddish, Lancashire; G. B. Lings, Reddish; J. Jardine, Manchester; J. A. Jardine, Manchester; J. Oliver, Manchester; J. H. Houldsworth, Manchester.

GROSVENOR BUILDING COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 10,000l., in 10l. shares. This is a Great Grimsby Building Company.

HIXTON'S CONDENSED PEAT FUEL COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 20,000l., in 1s. shares. To deal in peat and other fuels.

THE SCOTCH MINING SHARE MARKET—WEEKLY REPORT AND LIST OF PRICES.

During the past week there has been a limited amount of business passing. Shares in iron and coal concerns are reduced in price nearly all round, the only advance being ½ on Shotts Iron (New). The reductions comprise—2½ on Nant-y-Glo and Blaena (Preferred), ½ on Bolekew, Vaughan, "A," ½ on Monkland (Guaranteed), 3 16ths each on Benhar (all paid) and Marbella, ½ on Benhar (new), and 1s. 6d. each on Glasgow Port Washington (all paid), and ditto (prepaid). Cardiff and Swansea higher at 2½ buyers; Chapel House, 2½ to 3½; Whitehaven Iron, 3½ to 3¾. In foreign copper shares Thariss has been well supported, which looks like the 25 per cent. dividend being maintained, and it is said the accounts should read well. Canadian Pyrites a trifle higher, but Huntington has lost 4s. 6d. Yorke Peninsula, 8s. 9d. sellers. Bernsberg Lead is lower at 3½ sellers. Little doing in home undertakings. Dunsley Wheel Phoenix quoted better at 1s. to 2s. Glasgow Caradon descriptions now quoted ex div. at 32s. (all paid), 22s. (15s. paid); this seems one of the safest shares to buy at present, the dividend being annually guaranteed for years to come by the great reserves (30,000l. to 40,000l.) laid open in the mine. New Pembroke are now ½ to ½. In gold and silver mines shares Emma are lower 5s.; Flagstaff, ¼; and Richmond, ¾. Exchequer is 1 to 1½, and South Aurora ¾ to ¾. In oil shares Young's Paraffin is ¼ higher, and Dalmeny shares quoted 10½s. ex div. In miscellaneous Peruvians Nitrate is ¼ lower, but London and Glasgow Engineering, &c., is in request at an advance of ½. Scottish Wagon shares are now also quoted ex div. A detailed list of the several days' business follows:—

On THURSDAY last the market was quiet. Benhar, 11½ to 11¾. Canadian Copper Pyrites, 35s. 6d. to 40s. Dunsley Wheel Phoenix, 1s. to 2s. East Van, 21 to 21½. Ebbw Vale done at 13½ to 13¾, closing 13½ to 13¾. Glasgow Port Washington, 82s. sellers. Huntington done at 24s. 6d., closing 23s. to 24s. Monkland, 59s. to 60s.; Sever, per Cent. Guaranteed done at 6½, closing 6½ to 6½. Omoa and Cleland done at 41s. 6d., closing 41s. to 42s. Richmond done at 7 16ths, closing 7 16ths to 7 16ths. Thariss done at 24½ and 24½, closing 24 16ths to 24½; new shares done at 16½, closing 16½ to 16½. Young's Paraffin done at 5½, closing 5½ to 5½. Scottish Wagon (all paid), 11½ to 12; new shares, 4½ to 4½.

On FRIDAY the business done was moderate. Benhar, 11 to 11½. Canadian Copper Pyrites, 35s. 6d. to 40s. Dunsley Wheel Phoenix, 1s. to 2s. East Van, 21 to 21½. Ebbw Vale done at 13½ to 13¾, closing 13½ to 13¾. Glasgow Port Washington, 82s. sellers. Huntington done at 23s. to 23s., closing 22s. 6d. to 24s. London and Glasgow Engineering, &c., shares were in request at 2, 3, or ¼ higher. Marbella, 77s. to 78s. New Pembroke (all paid), 11s. sellers. Omoa and Cleland done at 41s. 6d., closing 41s. 6d. to 41s. 6d. Richmond done at 7 16ths, closing 7 16ths to 7 16ths. Thariss done at 24½, closing 24½ to 24½. Young's Paraffin done at 5½, closing 5½ to 5½. Scottish Wagon (all paid), 11½ to 12; new shares, 4½ to 4½.

On SATURDAY a small amount of business done. Benhar, 11 16ths to 11 16ths. Canadian Copper Pyrites done at 37s., closing 35s. to 37s. Emma done at 49s., closing 48s. to 50s. Glasgow Caradon done at 33s. 6d., closing 33s. 6d. to 34s.; new shares, 23s. 6d. to 24s.; this month's sale of ore is computed at 250 tons, last month's sale being 240 tons, and the corresponding sales in 1875 and 1874, 240 and 250 tons respectively; there should be a favourable comparison. Huntington, 22s. to 24s. Killbreth, 13s. buyers. Monkland done at 59s., closing 59s. to 60s.; Sever per Cent. Guaranteed, 6½ sellers. Omoa and Cleland, 41s. to 43s. Richmond done at 7 16ths and 7, closing 6 16ths to 7 16ths. Thariss, 24½ to 24½. Young's Paraffin done at 5½, closing 5 16ths to 5 16ths. Scottish Wagon (all paid), 11½ to 12.

On MONDAY the market continued quiet. Benhar, 11 to 11½; new shares 6½ to 6½. Bensberg lead, 3½ sellers. Colorado Terris higher, at 1½. East Van, 21½ to 22. Ebbw Vale, 13½ to 13¾. Emma, 49s. to 50s. Glasgow Caradon done at 33s. 6d. to 34s., closing 33s. 6d. to 34s. Glasgow Port Washington, all paid and prepaid both lower, at 80s. to 81s. Huntington done at 21s., closing 20s. to 22s. Monkland done at 59s., closing 59s. to 60s. New Pembroke 11s. sellers. Omoa and Cleland, 41s. to 43s. Plynlimmon lead, 1 to 1½. Richmond done at 7, closing 6 16ths to 7 16ths. Shotts Iron (new) shares, 10½ buyers. Thariss done at 24½, closing 24½ to 24½; new shares done at 16½, closing 16½ to 16½. Young's Paraffin changed hands from 8 16ths to 8½, closing 8½ to 8½. Scottish Wagon (all paid), 11½ to 12; new shares 4½ to 4½.

GLASGOW CARADON CONSOLIDATED COPPER MINING COMPANY (Limited).—At the sixteenth general meeting of shareholders, held to-day (Monday), the report (given last week) was unanimously adopted, and the dividend declared. The sum of 100l. was voted to the directors for their services for the year, and the three retiring directors re-elected. The Chairman said they might congratulate themselves on having a nice little mine. Their prospects for the future were quite equal to what they had been, and if copper was maintained at a fair price from the large reserve they had in the mine their profits would be some-

EPPS'S COCA—GRATEFUL AND COMFORTING.—"By a thorough knowledge of the natural law, which governs the operations of digestion and nutrition, and by a careful application of the fine properties of well-selected cocoa, M. Epps has provided our breakfast tables with a delicately flavoured beverage which may be safely used by all weak and nervous persons. No article of diet is so well adapted to strengthen the system, as a light, pure, and pleasant food. It is by the judicious use of such articles that a constitution may be gradually restored after disease. It never fails to assist the system to overcome every tendency to disease. Hundreds of subtle malaises are floating around us, ready to attack wherever there is a weak point. We may escape many a fatal ailment by paying attention to our diet. It is well fortified with pure blood and a properly nourished system."—*Civil Service Gazette.*

	1825.		1830.	
	No. of furnaces	Pig iron.	No. of furnaces.	Pig-iron.
Aberdare	3	2,878	3	6,285
Abernant	3	2,838	3	6,285
Cyfarthfa	3	24,300	9	29,000
Dowlais	8	22,287	12	32,411

the 424,384 tons of pig-iron consumed in its manufacture 1,042,300 tons of coal, showing a slightly increased economy, the average being 49 cwt. This average includes all purposes where heat is required, and the economy attained by the utilisation of the waste gases is

considerable in those works where such saving apparatus is employed. The total amount of pig-iron made in Great Britain in the year 1873 was 6,566,451 tons, consuming in its production 16,718,532 tons of coal, and in the year 1874, from returns recently published, 5,991,408 tons of pig-iron, consuming in its manufacture 15,292,201 tons of coal, or an average in each year of 51 cwt. of coal to each ton of pig-iron made; and it should be observed that in all cases in which coke has been given it has been computed as coal.

MILLS, FORGES, AND BESSEMER STEELWORKS.—The malleable ironworks of Glamorganshire, 17 in number, possess in the aggregate 543 puddling furnaces, and 96 rolling mills, of which the Dowlais Works are the most extensive, numbering 130 puddling-furnaces and 14 rolling mills, in addition to which the same company possess an extensive steelworks, where the manufacture of steel is carried on by the process invented by Mr. H. Bessemer. These Bessemer works commenced operations in the year 1865, and consist of six 5-ton converters, with the necessary blowing and hydraulic machinery; in addition to which are four furnaces constructed on the system of Siemens-Martin, and two in course of erection. The steel made by the Siemens-Martin process is employed for all purposes to which soft steel is ordinarily applied. In England it is used for casting screw-propellers, and for various other high class steel castings. At the celebrated French works, at Creusot, steel containing 10 per cent. of carbon is manufactured by this process, and is used for piston-rods and other parts of steam-engines, boiler plates, and more recently for shipbuilding. These steelworks at Dowlais, when in full operation, produce 1500 tons of steel per week, the trade consisting principally of railway bars and fastenings.

The Landore Siemens Steelworks, situated at Landore, near Swansea, is another extensive and important establishment; the works possess two blast-furnaces, capable when at work of producing 600 tons of pig-iron per week; 24 Siemens regenerative steel-melting furnaces, with the requisite gas producers, each furnace making, on an average, 65 tons of steel weekly. The rail mills of these works are capable of making 1300 tons of finished rails per week. The works, in addition to their other resources, have 64 steam-engines of all sizes at work and five locomotives, and when in full operation employ 2000 men. In the year 1873 the mills and forges in Glamorganshire possessed the following resources for manufacture:—

No.	Name of works.	Name of firm.	Nearest port or railway station.	Pud. fur.	Rolling mills.
1.	Amman	Amman Iron Company	Llanelli	9	3
2.	Margam	Robt. B. Byass and Co.	Aberavon	9	6
3.	New City	John Jayne	Aberavenny	12	1
4.	Gadilly's	Wayne's Merthyr Steam Coal and Ironworks Company (L.)	Aberdare	15	2
5.	Llynvi	Llynvi, Tondra, and Ogmore	Bridgend	33	4
6.	Abernant, Taff Vale, and Lewydd	Aberdare Iron Company	Aberdare	50	5
7.	Aberaman	Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Limited)	Cardiff	16	1
8.	Melin Griffith & Pentrich	T. W. Booker and Co.	ditto	7	12
9.	Penydarren	Fothergill and Hankey	ditto	12	6
10.	Treforest	Lewis, Morgans, and Evans	ditto	6	5
11.	Briton Ferry	Townsend, Wood, and Co.	Briton Ferry	42	4
12.	Cyfarthfa	Robert Crawshaw	Merthyr Tydfil	72	1
13.	Dowlais	Dowlais Iron Company	ditto	130	14
14.	Plymouth	Fothergill, Hankey, and Bate	ditto	46	7
15.	Cwm Avon	Governor and Company of Cwm Avon	Port Talbot	29	7
16.	Ystalyfera	Ystalyfera Iron Company	Swansea	42	16
17.	Tondra	Llynvi, Tondra, and Ogmore	Tondra	22	3
Total of Glamorganshire					543
Four double and three single furnaces.					96

COAL USED IN MILLS AND FORGES AND BESSEMER WORKS.—The total quantity of coal employed in the various branches of manufacture in these extensive works in the years 1872 and 1873, including coal used in the tin-plate manufacture, was not less than 750,000 or 800,000 tons; and we strongly incline to the opinion that the last-named quantity is somewhat understated. The above-noted quantities would give an average consumption of coal in the mills and forges of Glamorganshire of nearly 1200 tons per annum, and this is fairly reliable, as a competent authority connected with these industries has given it as his opinion that an average puddling-furnace will consume from 1200 to 1300 tons of coal per annum in the manufacture of 500 tons of bars or rails, it being also generally regarded that from 5 to 5½ tons of coal is the average quantity required to bring each ton of bars and rails into their manufactured state.

TIN-PLATE MANUFACTURE.—Glamorganshire has long been celebrated for the superior quality of its tin, terne, and black plates in the manufacture of which the best pig-iron is employed; this is composed of "Native Mine" and hematite, reduced either with anthracite or coke, and blown by cold blast; great care is taken in the course of manufacture to ascertain that none of the plates from which the finished sheet is made are below a certain standard, and that they possess the well-known crystalline structure and grain which experience has shown best ensures strength. The tin-plate works of Glamorganshire number 23, and in the year 1873 produced one-half of all the number of boxes of tin-plates made in the 66 works in Great Britain. The works of Ystalyfera, Landore, Cwm Avon, Melin, and Vernon may be named as a few of the most extensive. The works of this district, when fully employed, are capable of producing nearly 2,000,000 boxes per annum, but the ascertained number in the year 1873 did not exceed 1,345,620 boxes. The following is a list of the works in the year 1873, with the names of owners, &c.:—

Name of works.	Name of firm.	Where situated.
Aberdare	Joshua Williams and Co.	Neath.
Amman	Amman Iron Co.	Swansea.
Avon Vale	Port Talbot Tin-Plate Co.	Aberavon, Talbach.
Beaufort	Beaufort Tin-Plate Co.	Morriston, Swansea.
Cwm Avon	Governor and Company Copper Mines.	Talbach.
Cwmwili	Swansea Tin-Plate Co.	Swansea.
Cwmfelin	Cwmfelin Tin-Plate Co.	Swansea.
Dyffryn	Davies, Evans, and Co.	Swansea.
Gadilly's	Smith and Davis	Morriston, Swansea.
Gower	H. L. Morris and Co.	Aberdare.
Landore	Landore Tin-Plate Co.	Swansea.
Llewellyn	Llewellyn Tin-Plate Co.	Swansea.
Melin	Leach, Flower, and Co.	Maesteg, Bridgend.
Morriston	Morriston Tin-Plate Co.	Neath.
Pentrich and Melin	Morriston Tin-Plate Co.	Swansea.
Griffith	T. W. Booker and Co. (Limited)	Cardiff.
Pontardawe	W. Gilbertson and Co.	Swansea.
The Forest	The Forest Tin-Plate Co.	Morriston, Swansea.
Treforest	Treforest Tin-Plate Co.	Pontypridd.
Upper Forest	Edward Bagot and Co.	Swansea.
Vernon	David Morris and Co.	Briton Ferry.
Worcester	Llanarth Tin-Plate Co.	Middle Forest.
Ynyspennell	Ynyspennell Tin-Plate Co.	Swansea.
Ystalyfera	Ystalyfera Iron Co.	Swansea.

The above-named works produced in 1873, as previously stated, 1,345,620 boxes of tin, terne, and black plates, giving a total estimated weight of 82,297 tons, while in Great Britain in the same year the total yield reached an aggregate of 2,685,045 boxes, of an estimated weight of 165,000 tons, the production in the year 1874 amounting to 2,529,563 boxes. For comparison, we note the production of Great Britain since the year 1870:—

Year.	Tin-plate.	Number of boxes.	Year.	Tin-plate.	Number of boxes.
1870	Number of boxes.	3,459,782	1872	Number of boxes.	2,977,851
1871	Number of boxes.	2,393,291	1873	Number of boxes.	2,685,045

The great bulk of production of tin-plate is exported to the United States of America, which received the following number of boxes in each of the years named, while side by side is noted the total exports from Great Britain:—

Year.	United States of America.	Total exports.
1872	Number of boxes.	1,531,356
1873	Number of boxes.	1,511,632
1874	Number of boxes.	1,585,994
Of the tin-plate exported in the years 1873 and 1874 the following statement shows the number of boxes shipped from the various ports of Great Britain:—		

Ports.	1873.—Number of boxes.	1874.—Number of boxes.
Liverpool	1,585,012	1,497,444
London	251,806	231,262
Southampton	117,010	107,087
Swansea	73,077	41,456
Hull	12,660	19,562

Ports.	1873.—Number of boxes.	1874.—Number of boxes.
Glasgow	8,059	4,128
Newcastle	63,393	110,471
Cardiff	41,943	130,224

Total boxes 2,153,477 2,143,468
The Board of Trade returns show the total weight in tons of tin-plates exported of all kind in each of the years since 1872 to have been as follows, distinguishing the countries receiving the principal quantities:—

Countries to which exported.	1872.	1873.	1874.
France	Tons 3,342	Tons 8,983	Tons 2,350
United States	87,330	85,527	91,424
British North America	4,003	3,338	3,516
Australia	5,094	4,526	2,595
Other countries	18,284	23,264	22,898
Total exports	118,053	120,638	122,783
Total value.	£3,806,973	£3,983,042	£3,715,843

The commercial reports of the year just closed exhibit generally, as regards our iron industries, a great depression of trade; this was especially the condition of the various branches of the coal and iron industries of Glamorganshire; indeed, it is stated as a matter of fact, and quite reliable, that many of the ironworks of this district have been carrying on business during the past year with little or no profit.

In our next notice we propose considering the progress of the pig-iron manufacture in those districts in which anthracite is exclusively employed in the counties of Brecknock, Carmarthen, and Glamorgan.

Meetings of Public Companies.

GORSIEDDA JUNCTION AND PORTMADOC RAILWAYS COMPANY.

A special general meeting of shareholders was held at the company's offices, St. Clement's House, yesterday, to submit to the proprietors a Bill now before Parliament intitled "A Bill to enable the Gorsiedda Junction and Portmadoc Railways Company to maintain two existing diverted portions of railway in the parishes of Ynysyhaiarn and Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, in the county of Carnarvon, and to make a siding in the said parish of Ynysyhaiarn, and to raise further capital, and for other purposes."

Mr. JAMES STEWART in the chair.
Mr. G. J. GRAY (the secretary) having read the notice convening the meeting.

The CHAIRMAN declared the meeting duly constituted; and the secretary having read the heads of the Bill, the CHAIRMAN addressed the meeting, and concluded by moving "That the Bill be approved of." The resolution was seconded by Mr. C. W. SLEE, and carried unanimously.

A discussion then ensued as to the financial position of the company, and the shareholders present promised to find 1000l. towards the amount required by the company, on the understanding that the balance would be found by the other shareholders.

The meeting concluded with the usual vote of thanks to the Chairman.

ENGLISH AND AUSTRALIAN COPPER COMPANY.

At the general meeting on Thursday next the directors' report will state that the gross quantity of ore, regulus, precipitate, &c., received from various mines during the year ending June 30, 1875, was 12,249 tons 8½ cwt., against 13,627 tons 14 cwt. in the preceding 12 months. During the year there was smelted at the Port Adelaide Works 7452 tons 2½ cwt. of ore, against 6874 tons 2 cwt. in the preceding year. At the Newcastle works they smelted 5244½ tons. In the year ending June, 1875, the copper made was 1938½ tons at Adelaide, and 730 tons at Newcastle, against 2071½ at Adelaide in the preceding year. The quantity of copper shipped from and sold in Australia during the year ending June 30 last was:—

	1874-75.	1873-74.
Shipped from Adelaide	1384 8 2 4	1208 2 3 0
Sold in Adelaide	567 1 1 26	860 0 2 21
Shipped from Newcastle	583 0 0 5	1042 10 2 25
Sold in Newcastle	147 1 1 2	1 5 2 14

The supplies of ore, &c., shown in the above statement, compared with those of the previous year, chiefly occasioned by the cessation of several special contracts with mines which were entered into for short periods only. The manager, however, reports that in spite of fluctuations, and of some of the mines delivering smaller quantities, there are other mines to take their places, and, upon the whole, they are constantly increasing their sources of supply. During the four months since the date of closing these accounts the total purchases of ore, regulus, and rough copper amount to 5449 tons; at which rate the annual total will be greatly in advance of previous years.

The quantity of ore received from the Balade Mine, New Caledonia, during the year was greatly in excess of the previous year, and since the accounts were made up 596 tons had been received, and another large shipment was on the way to Newcastle. It was expected that the quantity for the six months following June 30 would be equal to the whole of the year under review, and that the next half-year would be greatly in excess. The quantity of ore from the Burra Burra Mine shows a slight decrease in weight; but the average percentage had risen from 18½ per cent. to 20½ per cent., so that the copper contents show an increase. Since that period it had improved to 24½ per cent. The operations for draining and developing this mine were being pushed forward with all activity. It was hoped they would lead to valuable discoveries of ore, and our manager looked for a considerably increased supply from the mine. The mines in the Far North were yielding but small quantities of ore, there being throughout that rich district quite a lull of suspense pending the result of the South Australian Government Railway policy. Should this be carried out, and the railways constructed, the whole of the North would be able to get large quantities of ore most suitably for their Port Adelaide Smelting Works. The supplies of coal to the Newcastle Works had been full and regular, and the New South Wales Government were taking active steps to remedy deficiency of wharfage accommodation at the port.

The earnings of the company's wharf at Port Adelaide for the year have been greater than in any previous year, being 376 l. 8s. 4d. The extension of the railway to a junction with the rails on the wharf, mentioned in last report, had been completed at the Government expense.

The copper market during the year showed an absence of speculative dealing, and the combined effect of diminished exports and increased imports was neutralised in a very great degree by the increased demand for home manufacturers. The profit and loss account for the year ending June 30, 1875, shows a balance at the credit of 13,817 l. 10s. 6d., to which has to be added 11,065 l. 9s. 6d., balance of profit on July 1, 1874, making together the sum of 24,913 l. 0s. 3d. Out of this amount the 24th dividend of 2s. per share has been paid, with the usual addition of 10 per cent. to the reserve fund, leaving at the credit of profit and loss on July 1, 1875, the sum of 18,832 l. 0s. 3d. In September, 1875, the 25th dividend of 2s. per share was paid, with 10 per cent. added to reserve fund; and the directors now recommend a dividend of 2s. per share—making 4s. per share for the year, with 10 per cent. added to reserve fund. The profit for the year under review has been affected by several special causes of a temporary but unavoidable character. First, by the falling off in the supplies of ore; and, next, by the cost of repairs to furnaces both at Port Adelaide and at Newcastle. The cost has been rendered unusually heavy by the high rate of wages, the difficulty in procuring labour, the dearness of materials, and the rebuilding of two of the furnaces at Newcastle—all of which has been borne by the revenue of the year. The outlay, however, has put the smelting works at both places into the most efficient state. The reserve fund now stands, with interest to close of past year, at 11,944 l. 8s. 1d., secured by copper warrants.

[For remainder of Meetings see to-day's Supplement.]

FOREIGN MINES.

PORT PHILLIP AND COLONIAL (Gold).—Telegram received dated Melbourne the 10th inst.: Month ending Jan. 26, yield per ton, 5 dwts. 8 grs.; western reef, 4 dwts. 13 grs. per ton; new eastern, 6 dwts. per ton. Accounts balance. Resumed sinking.

OREGON HYDRAULIC (Gold).—J. E. Bowe, Jan. 14: Since my last to you I have been to the mines, arriving there on the 6th; and I found that Rogue River had been so high that it had prevented the pack-train from running from Dec. 24 till the day after I arrived. I was the first person that took a horse in from the time I came out on the 23rd till I went back on the 6th of this month, so the iron to complete the 800 ft. of pipe for the Thoss Claim did not all get in till the 8th. I have just received a note from Ennis, saying that the pipe for the Thoss will be finished and ready to lay by the close of this week, this being Friday, the 14th; so you see we are, despite rain and storm, making some progress. They had not got in any more boxes of tall flour when I left—was still running through the seven boxes. They commenced running night and day on Dec. 26, without quiescence, and made the first clean-up on the 4th inst.; and from the showing of black sand and gold obtained there is no longer any question about results. It could not be fanned out from the black sand without a great deal of trouble till we got some quicksilver, which is now on the ground. The showing of gold in the black sand was considered perfectly satisfactory to Mr. Ennis and Mr. Moller, the latter being the foreman of the Thoss Claim. They are both old and experienced miners, and are better judges than I am of the satisfactory showing for the time run. They evidently lost more than half of the gold, as there was just as much gold in the last box as there was in the first. The gold is quite coarse, and much brighter than I expected from what I had been led to believe; there is scarcely a doubt but what quicksilver will take it out readily. What gold we have decomposed over the precipice we will collect some day. We have to run off the dirt to form dams below to get in more tall flame. Your directors

were kind enough to congratulate me on the progress made, after you received my last wire. I now congratulate them, through you, that there is no longer any question as to the great value of their property.

EXCHEQUER.—On Wednesday the lole was cut at the 300 ft. level, 26 ft. from the shaft. The ore is very rich, and a good ledge in sight. A large body of water was struck. A 2 ft. vein of light and dark ruby quartz and clay was struck a few days since in the 140 ft. (winze) level, which assays from \$500 to \$10,000 per ton. A new contract has been let to run on the lole, and more force is to be added. About 100 men will be employed at the mine, and from 25 to 30 at the quartz and saw mill, next spring.—*Alpine Chronicle*, Jan. 15.

For remainder of Foreign Mines, see to-day's Supplement.]

CHAPEL HOUSE COLLIERY.

We hear that the 7½ per cent. debentures are being well taken up, chiefly by shareholders and their friends, who thus evince their confidence in the value of this property and in its working and management. This confidence appears to be well founded when it is considered that profits to the extent of some 40,000l. have been made at the colliery in about two years, embracing a period of extraordinary stagnation in the coal trade, and signalled by great and prolonged disturbances in the labour market. When the last balance-sheet was published, after paying quarterly dividends of 15 per cent. per annum, a sum of over 11,000l. of undivided profits was carried forward to the next account.

At the meeting at which this balance sheet was submitted to the shareholders, it was proposed by the executive, and warmly approved, that, in order to increase the profits in reserve, and to add to the stability of the company, future dividends should be confined to a more moderate rate, and in accordance with this prudent resolve the quarterly dividends from then up to the present time have been at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum. While paying these satisfactory dividends the future welfare of the company has been kept constantly in view, and new works of a costly and massive description have been carried on, and are rapidly approaching completion, with the object of increasing the output from the present average of about 300 tons to 1000 tons per day.

Extraordinarily rapid progress has been made with these works, and it is anticipated that they can be finished during the present year, when the large increase in the output of coal will enable the colliery to make very greatly augmented profits. The present issue of debentures is for the purpose of assisting to meet the large outlay necessary for these works, and as the proceeds of the debenture issue are already in improving the value of an already very valuable property, so will the already excellent security for the debentures be increased.

In every way, therefore, these debentures appear to form a very eligible investment, and the past history of the company proves that the management has been carried on with a conscientious anxiety to merit the confidence which has been so largely, and will, no doubt, continue to be, bestowed upon it.

THE VAN MINES—MONTHLY REPORT.

Feb. 10.—Seaham's shaft is completed to a depth of 3 fms. below the 105; the lift of pumps has been fixed, and we have commenced driving the 105 cross-cut north for the lole, which is set to six men, at 200s. per fathom. The 90, west of shaft, is extended 34½ fms., worth for lead ore 60l. per cubic fathom; set to six men, at 220s. per fathom. The same level, east of shaft, is driven 17½ fms., worth 40l. per cubic fathom for lead ore; set to six men, at 230s. per fathom. The 75, west of shaft, is extended 73 fms.; this end is worth at present 50l. per cubic fathom. The great course of ore has gone into the hanging, whereas we are driving the level upon the footwall, but in stripping the lole to full width we shall have it again. The 75, driving in the soft by the side of the lole, has been extended 7 fms. west of the 60 winze, and is set to six men, at 70s. per fathom; the object of this driving is to furnish stuff for filling up stopes, and also to communicate with the 90 winze at the earliest possible moment, when we shall cross north to prove the value of the lole, and drive westward along its course, as we did in the levels above, and which will enable us to save about six months' time in developing this section of ground. The winze sinking below the 75, at a point 40 fms. west of shaft, is down 3½ fms., and is worth for lead ore 50l. per cubic fathom; set to six men, at 230s. per fathom. The stripping of the lole to full width in the side of the 75, at a point 65 fms. west of shaft, is set to eight men, at 80s. per fathom; the lole here is worth for lead ore 100l. per cubic fathom. The same, at a point 60 fms. west of shaft, is set to eight men, at 80s. per fathom. The 20 fm. stopes, in the back of the 75, west of shaft, is set to six men, at 60s. per fathom. The lole at these two points is worth on the average 45l. per cubic fathom for lead ore; average width, 15 ft. The winze sinking below the 75, east of shaft, is deep enough for the 90. The 75, east of shaft, has not been taken as yet, but will probably be taken in a few days. The 60, west of shaft, is extended 137½ fms. We have crossed 3 fms. north at this end; the lole is 5 ft. wide, and is worth for lead and blende 12l. per cubic fms.; set to four men, at 70s. per fathom. The 90 winze, sinking below this level, on the south side of the lole, is down 7½ fms.; set to six men, at 150s. per fathom. The stopes in the back of this level are set as follows:—The 115 west, to eight men, at 65s. per fathom. The 100 west, to eight men, at 65s. The 90 west, to eight men, at 70s. The 72 west, to eight men, at 70s. The 64 west, to eight men, at 70s. The 56 west, to eight men, at 80s. The 48 west, to eight men, at 80s. The 40 west, to eight men, at 75s. The 32 west, to eight men, at 7s. The 24 west, to six men, at 75s. The 16 west, to eight men, at 70s. The 8 east, to eight men, at 75s. The 16 east, to eight men, at 70s. The 24 east, to six men, at 70s. The 40 east, to eight men, at 80s. These stopes will average 18½ ft. wide, and worth 27l. 10s. per cubic fathom for lead ore.

The 60, east of shaft, is set to six men, to drive in the soft by the side of the lole, at 70s. per fathom. The 45 permanent level west is set to four men, at 10s. per fathom. The same level, east of shaft, is set to four men, at 100s. per fathom. I have set to four men to sink a winze at the present end of the 15, east of shaft, for the purpose of ventilating the 60 and forming a pass for transit of stuff to fill up stopes; 15 fms. stent, at 120s. per fathom. The stopes in back of the 45 are set as under:—The 54 east, to eight men, at 90s. per fathom. The 40 east, to six men, at 90s. The 24 east, to four men, at 80s. The 16 east, to six men, at 80s. The 8 east, to twelve men, at 80s. The 60 west, to eight men, at 85s. The 70 west, to eight men, at 85s. The 80 west, to eight men, at 75s. The 90 west, to eight men, at 70s. The 100 west, to eight men, at 70s. The 115 west, to eight men, at 70s. The rise under Edwards's shaft, from the 40, is communicated with the 30, and the men have continued the same 5 fms. in the back of the 30, in order to communicate with the cross-cut from Edwards's shaft; set to six men, at 100s. The stopes in back of the adit, east of shaft, is worth for lead ore 17l. per cubic fathom—width 8 ft.; set to six men, at 75s. per fathom. At a point about 54 fms. east of shaft, in the 15, I have put two men to drive a cross-cut north into the lole to prove its value, at 240s. per fathom; good stones of ore are met with at times.

Surface. We are proceeding with the excavations for the foundations of the 70-in. pumping-engine at Seaham's shaft, and are also raising stones for the purpose. We have commenced building the new storehouse. The six cottages will be ready for inhabiting early in March. All machinery is in good working order. Our four-weekly sale takes place this day, upon 500 tons of lead ore and 250 tons of blende.—W. WILLIAMS.

MINING NOTABILIA

[EXTRACTS FROM OUR MINING CORRESPONDENCE.]

EAST CARADON.—It is reported in the district that since the improvement the counter lole in the 130 has fallen off considerably in value, and that the mine is very poor, having come into an elvan course, which will take a long time to get through. Unless some improvement takes place the balance appearing in favour of the adventurers at the last meeting will probably be more than absorbed by the 13th month, and if they are not able to increase the returns or make some discovery the shareholders must look forward to calls. It is a great pity that the shaft had not been sunk so as to have developed the mine. It is very desirable that the report should appear regularly in the Journal, for general and trustworthy information.

LANRWST requires no comment, read the Agents report in another column. The property is out of the category of speculation, is one of great success, and the fact that the number of mining grants applied for wherever a plot of mineral ground can be had surrounding it. A number of applications have been made, thus not only giving life and vitality to the district, but showing the reputation in which the Lanrwst mine proper is held.

BAPELDE is doubtless one of the greatest mineral properties, taking it for copper, iron, and manganese, ever known in Devonshire. Its predecessor—the Devon Consols—was one of the most productive and profitable mines ever opened in England, and there is no reason why, from the variety of minerals, the number of loles, copper, iron, and manganese, and their prolific character, that this mine should not turn out equally valuable and productive. The telegram just received states a great improvement in 112 for copper.

ABERDAUNT.—The fact of the Van proving so rich in ore and dividends has proved a guarantee to the development of the East Van. Great credit is due to C. C. Williams, the manager, and his mineralogical judgment should command the support of the mining interest generally as an authority for the mineral loles of the district. The Aberdaunt Mine has been showing favourable signs of success, and more and more as development has gone on, sinking upon the same great Van lole, from which they have been sending their several parcels of ore into market; and it is believed they have only to sink about 12 fms. deeper to be at an equal depth on the same gigantic Van lole with the Van, when they will be enabled to commence sales at the rate of 700 tons of ore per month, and at the present depth of 600 tons. The East Van, where it is cut rich and estimated at 150l. per fathom. In all probability the Aberdaunt will cut equally rich, and will be the next great prize in the Van district. This opinion is supported from the numerous applications for shares direct from the district.

STEAM-ENGINES.—In the present arrangement of Mr. R. WILSON, of Patricot (Messrs. Naamyth, Wilson and Co.) the spindles of the admission valves are connected to a lever hung loose on the vibrating valve shaft. The vibrating lever is provided with a catch, which connects it to the segment, and is acted upon by the governor or other regulator.

ROTARY ENGINES.—The novelty of the invention of Mr. R. VAILE, of Auckland, New Zealand, consists of an arrangement of mechanism for applying the motive power of steam, water, atmospheric air, and similarly acting motive powers, so as to obtain a rotary motion direct from the power without the use of the crank and its necessary parts now used to obtain a rotary motion from the reciprocating engines at present in general use.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.—Epidemics of scarlet fever, diphtheria, and measles are constantly occurring, and spread with great rapidity if not checked by prompt measures. The after effects of these diseases are sometimes very tedious and trying, and there are no remedies which so completely restore the general tone to the system after an attack of severe illness as these well-known twin medicaments. Dropsies, glandular swellings, loss of voice, chronic cough, &c., are among the most prominent and troublesome of these conditions; they will all be found to quickly yield to the health-restoring powers

RAILWAY CARRIAGE COMPANY (LIMITED).—
ESTABLISHED 1847.
OLDBURY WORKS, NEAR BIRMINGHAM.
MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY CARRIAGES AND WAGONS, and EVERY
DESCRIPTION OF IRONWORK.
Passenger carriages and wagons built, either for cash or for payment,
over a period of years.
RAILWAY WAGONS FOR HIRE.
CHIEF OFFICES, OLDBURY WORKS, NEAR BIRMINGHAM.
LONDON OFFICES, 7, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET BUILDINGS.

THE BIRMINGHAM WAGON COMPANY (LIMITED)
MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY WAGONS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, for
HIRE and SALE, on immediate or deferred payments. They have also wagons
for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed spe-
cially for shipping purposes. Wagons in working order maintained by contract.
EDMUND FOWLER, Sec.
WAGON WORKS, SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM.
* * Loans received on Debenture; particulars on application.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

PROFESSOR RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S., WILL COMMENCE A
COURSE OF FORTY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY, on MONDAY next,
February 14, at Two o'clock, to be continued on each succeeding Tuesday, Wed-
nesday, Thursday, and Monday, at the same hour. Fee for the course, £4.
Mr. WARINGTON W. SMITH, F.R.S., WILL COMMENCE A
COURSE OF FORTY LECTURES ON MINERALOGY, on MONDAY next,
Feb. 14, at noon, to be continued on each succeeding Tuesday, Thursday, Friday,
and Monday, at the same hour. Fee for the course, £4.
TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

THIRD EDITION.

LEAD MINING COMPANIES.—
Investors are informed that

This day is published, price 1s. 6d.,

By J. H. MURCHISON, Esq., F.R.S.

A THIRD EDITION of his Pamphlet on BRITISH LEAD MINES, together
with the following MAPS, showing the position of the principal LEAD MINES,
£s. 6d., specially prepared by Mr. MURCHISON. The whole revised and added to
1.—DURHAM AND NORTHUMBRELAND.
2.—SHERBISHIRE.
3.—CARDIGANSHIRE AND MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Copies can be obtained at Mr. MURCHISON'S Office, 8, AUSTRIAN, Loudon.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS

ON FIRST EDITION.

"After some very sensible remarks, and some hints as to the points to consider
in forming an opinion as to the merits of a mine, Mr. Murchison goes thoroughly,
and in a most able manner, into the object of his pamphlet. . . . We are
obliged to defer till next week going into the numerous valuable facts and figures
which are so prominent in every page of Mr. Murchison's pamphlet; but we must
at once congratulate him on a production which is calculated to do much good to
the mining interest, and to be a great benefit to investors."—*Mining Journal*.

"We heartily recommend capitalists to obtain and study the contents of this
pamphlet, for we believe that no publication ever issued from the press which was
more calculated to do good to an important British interest."—*Mining Journal*.

"Mr. J. H. Murchison, F.R.S., has just issued a neat little pamphlet on the
British lead mines, illustrated by admirably executed maps of the chief lead
mining districts of the kingdom. Mr. Murchison has a very high opinion of the
value of that important item in our national industry, lead mining; and in the
work before us he fully justifies that opinion. . . . and we have great pleasure
in recommending his treatise, which contains much statistical information, to
the notice of our readers."—*Mining Journal*.

"Mr. Murchison, of Austerlitz, has lately published a pamphlet on British
Lead Mines, which shows that this department of British industry is in a satis-
factory state."—*Globe*.

"Few persons are more competent to compile such a work than Mr. Murchison,
and it will be found a handy book of reference by all investors. . . . We re-
commend those who are said at present to have a superabundance of money, for
which they cannot find good investments, to read and carefully consider Mr. Mur-
chison's pamphlet."—*Mining Journal*.

"Mr. M. shows that lead mining is quicker, safer, and less expensive than
any other, and that the price of lead is generally steadier than that of other metals.
A great deal of valuable and useful information will be found in Mr.
Murchison's pamphlet, which is embellished with three well-executed maps of the
principal lead mining districts."—*Financial Review*.

"Under the title of 'British Lead Mines,' a pamphlet has been published by Mr.
J. H. Murchison, F.R.S., of 8, Austerlitz, with the object of showing that the
operations in British lead mines have in many instances led to very profitable
results."—*Standard*.

"A pamphlet well worthy of consideration. . . . In these times of general
depression it is satisfactory to find an important British interest in a prosperous
state, and we invite capitalists to look into this means of investment."—*Money
Market Review*.

"Mr. Murchison publishes in a concise form particulars of the past history and
present position of some of the principal British lead mines. . . . A chapter
on public lead mining companies, their aggregate capital, dividends, and market
value, will not be the least recommendation to the popularity of this production."—*Money
Market Review*.

"This is a valuable book of reference, dealing in a summarised form with a large
mass of statistical information affecting the mining interests of England. . . .
We seldom see so much practically useful information compressed into the same
space."—*Irish Times*.

"Parties interested in this description of investment will find a good deal of
useful information in this pamphlet."—*British Daily Post*.

"An interesting pamphlet, with carefully drawn maps, of the lead mining dis-
tricts of England and Wales; . . . but apart from its special value in that di-
rection, the work is useful. . . . The pamphlet must be of the greatest value as
affording plain and reliable data to guide them (those interested in this industry)
in their speculations."—*Preston Guardian*.

"Valuable and interesting information is given relating to British lead mines."
—*Portsmouth Times*.

"The pamphlet, which contains several excellent maps, should be in the hands
of every mining investor."—*Express*.

"Mr. Murchison is an authority on the subject of the value and productiveness
of our British Lead Mines, he having made that department of metallurgy his
special study. His opinions, therefore, deserve the careful consideration of intend-
ing investors in this class of mines. Mr. Murchison, we see, brings forward a very
considerable array of facts and figures to support his opinion, which is strongly
in favour of British lead mines as an investment for British capital. It would cer-
tainly be better for English savings to be spent in developing English industry
rather than to be sent (as they often are) abroad, to be lost in dangerous foreign
speculations."—*Southampton Observer*.

"This work deserves the attentive perusal of those that have money to invest,
and who may be thinking of purchasing shares in that particular branch of mining
treated of in the work before us. . . . A large amount of information is un-
doubtedly given in these pages, which has the greatest possible interest for investors
generally."—*Hampshire Advertiser*.

The book will be found well worth reading."—*Glasgow Herald*.

THE CHANNEL RAILWAY—
TUBE OR TUNNEL.
THE COMPARATIVE ADVANTAGES CONSIDERED.
By P. J. BISHOP.

At bookstalls and newsagents. Price 6d.

TINKLER and HILLHOUSE, 22, Chancery-lane, W.C.

"BUSINESS" BY JAMES PLATT.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL, and Co.;

W. H. SMITH and Sons, and WILLIS & Co. Railway Bookstalls;

of any bookseller;

or the Author, 77, St. Martin's lane, W.C.

1s. 6d. post free 1s. 2d.

"Useful present for the young, or school prize."—"Should be read by everyone."

"The public will get an idea of what 'Business' is by the following review:—

"The power to achieve success in any sphere of exertion is not to be acquired
from books alone, or even chiefly. Still, a judicious, sensible monitor, like Mr.
Platt, is likely to be of great service, especially to the young. The career to which
he professes guidance is business—that is, money-making—not the highest occupa-
tion, but still a necessary one. The author, we are glad to say, reckons honestly as
one of the main qualifications of an ultimately successful tradesman, and yet large
fortunes are more than ever made while trade is admitted to be becoming more and
more a matter of speculation and gambling. A healthy frame, quick powers of
calculation, and entering industry are doubtless the main elements of success in
business, and it is no mean praise to be able to say that the youth who follows the
advice he will find in this book will be likely to grow a good, even should he fail to
be a rich, man."—*Iron*, Jan. 22, 1876.

Second Edition. Just published, price 8s. 6d.

A NEW GUIDE TO THE IRON TRADE
OR, MILL-MANAGERS' AND STOCK-TAKERS' ASSISTANT:
Comprising a Series of New and Comprehensive Tables, practically arranged to
show at one view the Weight of Iron required to produce Boiler plates, Sheet-iron
and Flat, Square, and Round Bars, as well as Hoop or Strip Iron of any dimen-
sions. To which is added a variety of Tables for the convenience of Merchants
including a Russian Table. By JAMES ROSE.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The Tables are plainly laid down, and the information desired can be instantly
recollected."—*Mining Journal*.

"900 copies have been ordered in Wigan alone, and this is but a little of those
whom the book should commend itself."—*Wigan Express*.

"The work is replete with the subject of underground management."—*M. BAKER
Colliery Proprietor*.

"I have works priced £4 that do not contain 1/2 as much information."—*W. W.
KERRICK, Colliery Viewer*.

"The work is the result of much labour, and is decidedly valuable."—*Engineer*.

"By its use many hours time spent in tedious calculations will be saved and
many very serious errors avoided."—*Waterbury Chronicle*.

To be had on application at the MINING JOURNAL OFFICE, 26 Fleet street, London.

Mining Correspondence.

BRITISH MINES.

ABERDEENFANT.—8. Tox, Feb. 9: In No. 1 adit level, driving east, the men
are still engaged in blasting down the productive part of the lode. There is no
change to notice since last week. The lode in the forebrest is still worth 6s. per
fathom for lead.

AMBROSE LAKE.—P. Tenby, Feb. 2: We have completed the kilns and
arsenic chambers, which are producing about 8 tons of arsenic per month, and
have commenced to stamp the stuff that has passed through the kilns for tin. We
shall sample this week about 30 tons of copper ore, of a much better quality than
the last sold. At the bottom level, on the north lode, we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per fathom. In
the end west the lode is improving, and is now 15 in. wide, producing 2 1/2 tons
per fathom; here we are daily expecting to meet with a cross-course. We have
one stop working in the back of this level, of much the same value as when last
reported on. On the middle lode we are only driving one end east; the lode for
the last few feet has been disordered by a slide; it is about 16 in. wide, mixed with
copper, munda, and quartz. In the back of this level we are driving east and
west, and laying open some good ground for copper and munda. The lode in
the east end is from 3 to 4 ft. wide, producing about 2 tons of ore per f

and difficulties connected with the flat-rods have been surmounted, and much better progress, the agent anticipates, will be made in the next four months.

Although last week the Cornish smelters were giving 1½ p. ton above their official quotations for ores, no alteration has been made in the standards. It would require a considerable rise to galvanize into activity the general depressed state of mining throughout the country. We may hear of isolated cases of mines having a spurt with only slight advances in the standards, but for general activity we want very much higher value for produce. Coals and mine materials, fortunately, are now very cheap, and are not apparently likely to increase in price just yet.

West Chiverton has lately sold 1890t. worth of lead ore, and has sampled nearly 400 tons of blende.

JAMES H. CROFTS.

The Mining Market: Prices of Metals, Ores, &c.

METAL MARKET—LONDON, FEB. 11, 1876.

IRON.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	TIN.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Fig. 8MB, f.o.b., Clyde, 3	1 3	—	English, ingot, f.o.b., 81	0 0	82 0 0
Scott, all No. 1, 3	2 6	3 15 0	" bars, 82	0 0	83 0 0
Bars, Welsh, f.o.b. Wales 6	10 0	—	" refined, 84	0 0	—
" in London, 7	10 0	—	Australian, 86	0 0	—
" Stafford, 7	10 0	—	Banca, 86	0 0	—
" in Tyne or Tees, 7	0 0	—	Straits, 77	10 0	78 0 0
Swedish, London, 15	0 0	—			
Rails, Welsh, at works, 5	15 0	6 0 0			
Railway chairs, 5	15 0	6 0 0			
" spikes, 5	15 0	6 0 0			
Sheets, Staff., in London 11	0 0	12 10 0			
Plates, Staff., in London 10	15 0	12 10 0			
Hoops, Staff., 15	0 0	15 0 0			
Nail rods, Staff., in Lon. 8	0 0	9 0 0			
STEEL.					
English, spring, 18	0 0	25 0 0			
cast, 35	0 0	50 0 0			
Swedish, keg, 18	0 0	25 0 0			
" fag. ham, 21	0 0	—			
LEAD.					
English, pig, common, 22	5 0	—			
" L.B., 22	10 0	25 15 0			
" W.B., 24	0 0	—			
" sheet and bar, 23	10 0	—			
" pipe, 24	10 0	—			
" red, 28	0 0	25 0 0			
" white, 28	0 0	25 0 0			
" patent shot, 28	15 0	—			
Spanish, 21	15 0	22 0 0			
SPELTER.					
Silesian or Rhensish, 25	5 0	25 10 0			
in English port, 25	0 0	—			
English, Swansea, 25	0 0	—			
Sheet zinc, 31	0 0	32 0 0			

* At the works, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per box less for ordinary; 10s. per ton less for Canada; 1X 6s. per box more than 10C quoted above, and add 6s. for each X. Terne-plates 2s. per box below tin-plates of similar brands.

REMARKS.—There is no change to report either in the present position of the markets or as regards future prospects. The business of the country in metals is at a low ebb, and prices generally, though too high for the purchaser, are too low to enable the producer to sell to a profit. Were the home consumption to fall off at all, and the shipping trade not to improve, there would be but little in the present aspect of affairs to encourage; but the chief support of the market has been obtained from the comparative steadiness of the home trade, which it is hoped may continue; for should this fall to any extent the markets would be most seriously damaged. The question as regards the future becomes each day one of increasing serious importance. The trade is drifting on, and no improvement takes place. The general prosperity of the country, to which reference has been made, as a feature which should aid in the future development of the metal trade, exercises no present influence in the desired direction; and the problem presses for solution. Holders are naturally unwilling to realise at a loss, but it must be borne in mind that capital thus locked up is lying dormant—that interest thus accruing is eating into profits, and that even were a turn in an upward direction to take place the rise in price would have to be considerable to cover original outlay and superadded costs. The possible results of present realisation at such prices as would induce buyers to come forward might be not only to free holders from the annoyance of a protracted lock-up; but to impart fresh vitality to trade, and bring about more speedily than otherwise the same healthy condition in the market. Anything almost would be better than continued stagnation.

COPPER.—The course of the market during the week has been towards lower prices, in consequence of the paucity of business; prices, however, are not yet sufficiently low to induce activity, and it may be that a considerable reduction may be necessary, inasmuch as the existing condition of the market has not warranted the upholding of quotations to the extent that has been the case. This remark refers more especially to dealers in foreign varieties. The English smelters have shown every disposition to meet the necessities of the times by effecting a reduction in their rates for manufactured, more particularly as regards Indian 4 by 4 sheets, in the expectation that prices of Chili bars and other foreign copper must come down. There is no doubt that, unfortunately for the holders of Chili bars, they have given too high a price for the same, and until they can be made to discern the desirability of parting with a portion at least of their stock on lower terms (for buyers will not take it over at present rates), there can be no other than a languishing market, and in the end it will probably be found that the wiser course would have been to recognise the true position, and have acted with decision. It must be patent to all who study with care the reliable statistics which from time to time appear in the public prints with regard to the condition of trade generally, that there is no immediate prospect of recovery, but that rather for a considerable period ahead we may have to look forward to dull times. Should this be so, what reasonable hope is there that the copper market will undergo improvement? Speculators wisely stand aloof, and business is limited to the smallest requirements needed by consumers at the moment. Chili bars (g.o.b.) can be bought at 79t. 10s., and Australian, best brands, 88t. to 89t. 10s.

IRON.—The trade in South Wales continues as unsatisfactory as can well be imagined. The works that are now in operation are upon an average only employed about two-thirds time, and it is questionable whether this is not too high an average, and whether if even this can be maintained. No new orders of any importance are reported, and less is said about the hopeful prospects of the future than has as yet been heard. The steelworks exhibit a happy contrast to the dullness which is the universal characteristic of the ironworks. Contracts are booked, and work is carried on with energy, and fresh orders come forward, as the market now stands, not only continue but improve; and it might be good policy on the part of some of the lines to buy not only for present but for future use; for under an altered condition of circumstances it is hardly likely that steel rails will be obtainable at current rates. The rapid increase of stocks in makers' hands in the north of England pig-iron markets has tended to depress prices since the issue of the returns of the Cleveland Ironmasters' Association, which show an increase of 10,500 tons in the month of January. The output for this month exceeded that of December by about 6000 tons, and the shipments abroad fell to less than 17,000 tons. The number of furnaces in blast were during January 116, and the total iron in stock amounted to 93,800 tons. Not only has foreign shipment fallen off, but Scotch demand, in like manner, has become very much reduced. The condition of the finished iron trade is very unsatisfactory, more especially as regards the slackness which continues in the demand for railway bars. Merchant bars are quiet, and there is no alteration to quote in the plate trade.

In order to bring about a more active condition of trade a further reduction in wages appears to be absolutely imperative. No. 1 pig-iron is now quoted 55s., No. 2, 51s., and No. 4, 49s. 6d. Rails, 6t. 15s.; plates for shipbuilding, 8t.; merchant bars, 7t.; puddled bars, 4t. 17s. 6d. The Scotch pig-iron market opened flat at the beginning of the week at 62s. 1½d. On Tuesday business was done down to 61s. 8d., and on Wednesday a further drop to 61s. 6d. was reported. But on Thursday the market became firmer, and transactions were reported up to 62s. 10½d. To day prices have given way, and business is reported at 61s. 3d. cash, 61s. 6d. one month.

Week ending Feb. 6, 1875	Tons	7,548
Week ending Feb. 5, 1875	Tons	8,328

Decrease	1,220
Total decrease for 1875	11,974

LEAD.—The market has been quiet throughout the week, and quotations are not very firmly held. Good soft English pig is now quoted about 22t. 5s., and soft Spanish, without silver, 21t. 15s. to 21t. 17s. 6d.

ZINC.—90 tons London rolled has found buyers at 20t. 5s. to 20t. 2s. 6d. The larger proportion at the lower rate.

SPELTER.—Silesian is quoted 25t. 5s. Hard spelter is in some request so far as the superior brands are concerned, the supply of which is somewhat limited. Quotations range between 19t. 15s. to 20t. 5s., according to brand.

QUICKSILVER.—There has been but little doing during the week, and the price has fallen to 11t.

TIN.—The price has continued to fall all the week, and the market shows greater weakness to-day than at any other time. The tendency of business is towards contraction, and only trifling quantities can be disposed of at current quotations. So long as the prevailing opinion is against the article there is but slender hope that the downward course of the market will be arrested. It is not merely the statistical evidence in times like the present that influence prices, but the utter want of confidence displayed in the future produces a far more telling effect, and, therefore, it is not surprising, considering the gloomy aspect which business assumes, and the alarmingly over-constrained state of mercantile affairs generally, that transactions should be so extremely limited, and prices tend to a lower position than hitherto.

Messrs. James and Shakspeare.—COPPER: A decline has taken place in the value of furnace material, and importers have at last accepted 18s. 6d. for regulus, a price which they refused to listen to about a week ago. The sales of the week comprise Bolivian ore and regulus "to arrive," at 16s. 3d. and 16s. 9d. per

unit respectively, and Chilean ore and regulus on spot, and regulus "to arrive" at 16s. 6d. per unit. At the Swansea Ticketing, on the 8th inst., 1021 tons of ore, averaging 20 1-16th per cent. regulus, sold at an average of 18s. 2½d. per unit. In bars we note a fall of about 20s. per ton, and this in spite of rather an active demand both for home consumption and export. The sales of the week amount to upwards of 1000 tons, which quantity in ordinary times would have been considered sufficiently important to cause an advance. The market still shows a tendency to decline, though it seems doubtful whether quotations can recede to any great extent, as the bulk of the metal, both here and on the way, is owned by very influential parties. The Chilean charges for the latter half of January were announced on the 4th inst. at 2100s. pure, of which 700 in bars and ingots, 1100 pure in ore and regulus for England, 300 bars for France; price at Valparaiso was about a parity with quotations now ruling here, but leaving no commissions to merchants on either side. There is no change to note in Burma or Wallaroo, but the demand is slack, and no important orders offering except at a reduction on current rates. English remains quiet, and prices are exceedingly moderate as compared with other descriptions.—TIN: English is a shade easier, and may be called at 1s. per cwt. lower. Foreign sorts show a decline during the week of about 1s. 6d. per cwt. without causing much enquiry, but a further reduction of 6d. to 1s. would induce rather extensive purchases.—LEAD: Is again a trifle lower; at present rates, however, there is more demand springing up.—SPELTER: Rather dull, and quotations nominal, but Silesian can scarcely be imported except at a trifling loss.—QUICKSILVER: Has fallen to 11t. per bottle, and the enquiry is rather slack.

Messrs. Vivian, Younger, and Bond.—COPPER: Chili bars have declined from 80t. 15s. to 79t. 15s., and a good quantity has been sold, both here and in France, at about the lowest figure. The market shows more weakness than has been the case for some time, there being decidedly more inclination to sell, than the immediate wants being for the most part supplied, buyers are not eager to come in at the reduction. Charts for the second half of January were advised by cable on Friday last at equal to 2100s. fine, and prices at Valparaiso are becoming easier. Wallaroo and Burma cake have been in moderate demand, at 89t. and 88t. 10s. respectively. English manufactured is dull of sale, and the continuous decline in the Indian exchange is a serious impediment to regular business with the East. At the Swansea Ticketing, on Tuesday last, 1021 tons of ores sold, at an average of 18s. 2½d. per unit for 20 1-16th per cent. produce; Cape ores, 27½d. per unit, realising 18s. 5½d. per unit. By private treaty, a cargo of regulus and ores sold at 16s. 9d. and 16s. 3d. respectively; and subsequently two cargoes of regulus, one to arrive at Swansea, at 16s. 6d. per unit, at which prices further parcels offer.—TIN: A dull and dragging market for all descriptions, with a decline of 20s. to 30s. for the week. English has not maintained the advance to 83s. for common ingot, and closes dull at quotations.

Messrs. Henry Rogers, Sons, and Co.—COPPER: This metal has dropped without reaction during the past week; we now quote Chili bar copper at 80t., sellers. The home trade is still without animation, buyers awaiting lower prices.—TIN: Has declined 40s. per ton, sales of Straits having been made as low as 74t. Australian is quoted the same price. Tin-plates are now to be had at a slight reduction.

Messrs. Grenfell and Rickards.—COPPER: It has been a dragging market during the past week. Manufactured is in such little demand that 91t. has been accepted for 4 x 4 sheets, and 75½d. for yellow metal, and even these low prices the sales have been small. The continued fall in the Indian Exchange has had more to do with this. Regulus, so long held for 17s. per unit, has been sold during the past few days at 16s. 9d. (Since going to press two cargoes of Chili regulus have been sold at 16s. 6d.) This change in the views of importers of furnace material, and Chili charges for the month being advised as 400 tons, have brought out many sellers of Chili bar copper, and considerable lines have been taken by consumers during the past week down to 80t. 5s. per ton, and similar prices there are still offered. The great export of imports over exports 1875—referred to in our circulars of Dec. 10 and Jan. 10, whilst stocks are about the same as twelve months ago—needs explanation before we can see our way to any improvement in copper.—TIN: The reserve price of 50 guineas put by the Dutch Trading Company on their tin offered for sale on the 25th ult., causing only 14,000 out of 23,000 slabs to be sold, the remainder being held over until the next sale, made the market here rather excited, and Straits gradually worked up to 81t. and Australian to 79t. 10s. At these prices sellers were more numerous than buyers. During the past few days the market has been rather quiet, and prices have fallen to 78t. 10s. and Australian at 78t. The production of English tin, contrary to many persons' expectations, is very slightly diminished, comparing 1875 with 1874.

Mr. Murrant.—TIN: Foreign descriptions were rather easier and the sales difficult to effect, at the same time no considerable quantities could be had at quoted rates. A few small sales only of Straits and Australian were reported by the committee, and 79s. 6d. to 78s. for cash and forward delivery.—COPPER: Chili is quiet and lower in price, the feeling that lower values will soon rule appearing to gain ground. Australian is also dull. At the Swansea Ticketing of ore on the 8th inst. about 205 tons in fine, average produce 20 1-16ths, fetched an average price of 18s. 2½d. per unit. A similar business is reported by the committee at 74t. 10s. to 81t. 5s. for g.o.b.s. and named brands, and 16s. 3d. to 16s. 9d. for ore, &c.

Messrs. Pixley and Abell.—GOLD: The demand for gold has declined in consequence of the rise in the French exchanges and the cessation of the orders for Germany. The amounts coming on the market have, however, been taken for Paris, and coin to the value of 62,000l. has been withdrawn from the Bank, together with 180,000l. of sovereigns, which have been sent to the Brazils by the West India steamer. The Assam has brought 68,000l. from China.—SILVER: The market has again become weaker. After our 1st week's quotation of 54½d. per oz. some amount was sold at 54½d. per oz.; but this price cannot now be obtained, and a further reduction is looked for before the amount now on sale can be placed. About 74,000l. has arrived from the Pacific, and 92,000l. from New York. The P. and O. steamer takes 10,000l. to Bombay.

THE IRON TRADE.—(Griffiths's Weekly Report).—Friday Evening. The Glasgow market for Scotch pig-iron closes this afternoon at 61s. 3d., cash buyers. This is a loss of 1s. 3d. per ton on g.m.b. iron since last week. The closing price on the Glasgow Exchange this day week was 62s. 6d., buyers. We quote makers No. 1 iron:—Gartsherrie, 73s. 6d.; Coltness, 76s.; Calder, 75s.; Langloan, 74s.; Summerlee, 70s.; Monkland, 68s.; f.o.b. Glasgow: Glenarnock, 68s.; Eglinton, 68s.; f.o.b. Arras: Shrieves, 74s. f.o.b. Leith: Kennell, 69s.; f.o.b. Bessie. We have very little change to notice in the iron trade this week. The raw material in Glasgow and Middlesbrough has given way, and the markets at both centres are more undecided; and the tendency appears to be towards increased weakness. The raw material on the Birmingham Exchange yesterday was firm, for the simple reason that the smelters are working without profit; and if lower prices are to obtain for native pig-iron in Staffordshire, the smelters will certainly blow out the furnaces. Of course, if colliers' wages are reduced, the time for labour extended, and cost reduced, Shrieves, this may alter the case; but as matters stand now, lower prices for pig-iron will certainly blow out the furnaces in Staffordshire, both north and south. With regard to manufactured iron, our market is very quiet. There is a certain demand for special kinds of best iron. This demand is of a normal character, steady and regular; but this applies to Yorkshire, marked Staffordshire bars, and specialties turned out by the leading makers. One or two works in Staffordshire—W. Millington and Co., and J. B. S. and C. Lees—have received good orders for boiler plates this week; with these exceptions, orders for boiler plates are by no means plentiful. The tin-plate trade is quiet; no change in price. It was reported on Change at Birmingham yesterday, that Mr. Stephen Thompson, the senior partner, of the old and highly respectable firm of Thompson, Hatton, and Co., tinplate makers, at Bilston, was retiring from the firm.

The settlement of the fortnightly account in the MINING SHARE MARKET has occupied the chief attention of the dealers this week, and has also caused great fluctuations in prices. It always happens in active markets that a great many speculators buy merely for a rise in price; they look for a profit without paying for stock. The "bears," on the other hand, sell what they do not possess in hopes of a fall, and both use their best endeavours to bring about what they each require. Thus, when the settling day arrives and heavy accounts have to be adjusted, shares are forced on the market for sale by the speculating "bulls" before pay-day, and this causes the very fall that the "bears" require in order to deliver what had they sold on "spec."

In most cases the state and prospects of the mines to which investors look have little or nothing to do with the changes in prices at these settlements. They are generally due to market operations. The chief business since our last has been in East Van, North Laxey, Rookhope, Tankerville, West Tankerville, Roman Gravel, Parys Mountain, Pateley Bridge, Wheal Agar, Plymmon, Old Treburgett, Penrithal, Ladywell, Great Laxey, Wheal Crebor, Marke Valley, Wheal Grenville, and a few others.

After the settlement was over a better tone prevailed, and there was a greater demand for one or two mines.

Van shares are 36½ to 37½, and in request; the sale of lead ore on Thursday (500 tons) realised 78½d. 5s.; blende (250 tons), 95t. 10s.; total 8803t. 15s., which we understand leaves a profit of nearly 5000l. on four weeks' working. East Van, 20 to 21; the lode so far as cut into here is worth 180t. per fathom. Roman Gravel, 14 to 14½. Tankerville, 12½ to 12¾; at the 167 west the part of the lode carried is worth 5 tons of lead ore per fathom. The sampling next week will be 150 tons of lead ore. West Tankerville have fallen to 2, 2½; no change of any importance in the mine.

North Laxey shares have fluctuated from 2t. to 1t. 10s., and leave off 27s. 6d. to 32s. 6d.; soon after our last report was circulated that the lode in the shaft was not the Great Laxey lode, and this had a considerable effect upon the shares, and was, no doubt, circulated for that purpose. Our information was derived from the manager—Capt. Rowe—who was for many years the manager also of Great Laxey, and is the very best authority on the subject. Writing under date Feb. 8 he says—"I assert that North Laxey is Great Laxey lode, and I challenge and defy any man to prove to the contrary." This lode at the 120 was 6 in. wide in the shaft, and is now 4 ft. wide, and the latest telegram states—"Took down lode in shaft last night; more lead in north end of shaft than before; increase of water." In fact, everything here indicates a course of ore. Pateley Bridge, after reaching 8, 8½, have suffered a relapse, and leave off 6 to 6½. The agent adds that the Sun vein is improving every foot, and is evidently on the top of a good course of ore. West

Craven Moor, 10½ to 11½, and shares in demand. The mine, we understand, is likely to do well this year.

Rookhope shares have been largely dealt in at 22s. 6d. to 27s. 6d.; the mine, from what we gather from the manager, Mr. Blenkins, is likely to turn out a great success, and a good paying property, at an early date. He calculates that there are many hundreds of tons of lead discovered in the mine, and that he will soon make good returns, commencing at 40 to 50 tons per month. Ladywell, 2½ to 2¾; the sampling here is 25 tons of lead ore. Old Treburgett, 10s. to 12s. 6d.; Parys Mountain, 20s. to 22s. 6d. Cook's Kitchen, 4½ to 5; at the meeting, in Cornwall, the accounts showed a loss on three months' working of 176t.; a debit balance of 1811t., and a call of 10s. per share was made. The tin sold (53 tons) realised 2483t. West Frances, 8½ to 9; at the meeting here a loss was shown on the quarter of 218t., and a debit balance of 1160t. The tin sold (64 tons) realised 2998t. It is reported the returns will shortly be increased. Ding Dong, 3½ to 4; a call of 1t. per share was made at the meeting.

West Basset, 4½ to 5; at the meeting the accounts showed a debit balance of 3263t., and a call of 10s. per share was made. The tin sold (95 tons), 4229t.; tinstuff, 1473t.; copper, 514t. Devon Great Consols, 4½ to 5; at New shaft, on south lode, the part of the lode carried is 5 ft. wide, and worth 7 tons of ore, or 28t. per fathom; the 130 east is worth 12t. per fathom; the lode in Welsh's winze is worth 12 tons of ore, or 50t. per fathom. Asheton, 1½ to 2; Glyn, 2½ to 3; Pennant, 5 to 5½; Bedford United, 22s. 6d. to 27s. 6d.; Bog, 2s. to 3s.; Carn Brea, 38 to 40; Dolcoath, 38 to 40; East Caradon, 24 to 3; East Lovell, 4 to 5; Great Laxey, 17 to 18; Marke Valley, 34 to 34½; Pennerley, 1½ to 1¾; Penrithal, 9s. to 11s.; Plymmon, 12s. 6d. to 15s.; Providence Mines, 2 to 2½; St. Patrick, 22s. 6d. to 27s. 6d.; Cathedral, 25s. to 30s.; Great West Van, 15s. to 17s. 6d.; Mynydd Gorddu, 3½ to 4; South Condurow, 4½ to 5½; Tincroft, 18 to 20.

Trebeigh Consols, 9s. to 11s.; Van Consols, 2½ to 3; West Chiverton, 17 to 18; West Maria and Fortescue, 4s. to 6s.; West Seton, 35 to 40; West Great Work, 3 to 4; Wheal Agar, 3 to 3½; Wheal Crebor, 24 to 24½. Relistian Consols, 8 to 8½; the lode in the shaft is 5 ft. wide. New Rosewarne, 3 to 4; Wheal Grenville, 2 to 2½; Wheal Kitty (St. Agnes), 2½ to 3½.

Gold Run, 17s. 6d. to 19s.; the agent writes that he is gratified by the progress made in washing, and considers the future of the property very bright. Argentine, 6½ to 7; Eberhardt and Aurora, 8½ to 8¾; Frontino and Bolivia, 24 to 24½; Javali, 10s. to 12s.; Richmond, 6½ to 6¾; San Pedro, 4 to 4½; Sweetland Creek, 2½ to 3½; Santa Barbara, 1½ to 1¾.

The Market for Mine Shares on the Stock Exchange during the week has been again animated, and a large business doing. The fortnightly settlement, which was completed yesterday (Friday), showed that a large volume of business had taken place. Notwithstanding the further considerable and general advance in values, a small supply of stock has been placed on the market, and prices are well maintained. Home Lead Mines are in prominent request, and the comparatively low level of quotations yet ruling still attracts attention. It is evidently observed that the general range is even now much below the normal average, and the rapid rise confirms our previous statement that in most instances quotations were quite nominal; and the steady demand in progress seems likely to be stimulated by the improving prospects of many leading mines.

Van, 37 to 39; the monthly report will be found in another column. The mine is looking as well as usual, and the cross-cut towards the lode at the 105 has been commenced. The four-weekly sale on Thursday—500 tons of lead and 250 tons of Blende—realised the sum of 8803t. 15s. East Van, 20½ to 20¾; the lode has been cut into for 6½ fathoms; the manager estimates that in driving the cross-cut a sufficient quantity of ore has been raised to dress up to 12 tons of lead, value 180t. Already spots of lead are being found in the second cross cut 20 fathoms east; it is expected 3 fathoms more have to be driven before intersecting the lode, and the manager is very confident of meeting with a continuance of the rich course of ore. There can be no question the lode now intersected is the Van lode, and it has every appearance that it will prove quite as great a mine in the east as Van in the west. There has been a very large business doing in the shares, and at the settlement some distinguished names were passed for shares. Van Consols, 2½ to 2¾; the lode east and west of the drawing shaft at the bottom level continues in a good course of lead. Grogwinion, 6½ to 6¾; an important improvement has taken place in the 12 east, on No. 4 lode, where some rich discoveries are likely to be made at any moment. No. 3 lode, in the intermediate level, and also in the 68, has changed very much for the better during the past week, and all other points are looking as well as usual. Shares still in demand. The 12½ per cent. dividend was paid on the 9th inst.

Pateley Bridge, 6 to 7; in sinking the shaft under the Gillfield level on the Sun vein, the lode is fast improving, being now over 5 ft. wide. The agent is of opinion that he is on the top of a good course of ore. Other parts of the mine are also showing well for improvement. West Pateley Bridge, 5½ to 6; operations are in satisfactory progress, and some important points will be attained in a few months. Rookhope Valley, 1½ to 1¾; a recent inspection proves these mines to be in a much more favourable condition than had been expected. The capital in hand is computed to be more than sufficient for all purposes. Asheton, 1½ to 2; cross-cuts are being put at the 40 and 50. West Asheton, 2 to 2½; boundary shaft in regular course of sinking. West Wye Valley, 4½ to 4¾; during the past week the mine has much improved at several important points, and prospects are better than ever, particularly in the 26 east, the deepest point in the mine. Early discoveries near the Wye Valley boundary are expected. Wye Valley, 7 to 8; the 22 driving towards the ore ground, is steadily improving, and shows clearly that a great deposit of lead is not far ahead. All other parts of the mine looking first rate. South Cwmystwith, 1½ to 2; the north lode has been cut in the eastern cross-cut. This is an important feature and adds to the value of the property. Other parts looking well.

Pennerley, 1½ to 1¾; there is no change at the mine. The directors have this week issued the half-yearly balance-sheet, which shows a loss on the six months working owing to the board having decided to rectify the method of sampling and sales of ore as explained by the Chairman at the annual meeting last year. From the report attached to the accounts the mine may, upon the whole, be considered as improving. Llanidloes, 3½ to 3¾; the lode in bottom level east has improved considerably, and also in a winze sinking below the 48. All other points looking as well as usual, and a good quantity of ore being raised. Bog, 3 to 3½; at the meeting on Tuesday a resolution was passed to wind-up the company voluntarily under the supervision of the court. It must be a matter of regret that the company have been unable to prosecute the working to a successful issue. Melindur, 2 to 3; the manager reports that the mine is altogether much improved, and that in the 26 east in particular a decided change for the better has taken place. See report in another column. West Goginan, 2 to 2½; at last the new machinery is ready, and the agent reports that he will commence dressing ore immediately. The lode in the 24 (both east and west) has much improved, and some rich stopes are being opened out at several points, which will yield a large quantity of ore.

Argentine, 7 to 7½; active operations are in progress for working the Pique section, where the lode in the bottom has been proved by the special commissioner to give an average of 2 ozs. 8 dwts. of gold per ton of ore; a cross-cut has been set at the 44 to intersect the same lode in the Captain section, where the lode is known to have gone down rich. This lode is expected to be reached in about a month from the present time, laying open a large amount of available ground. The shaft in this mine has been sunk to the 56 ft. level, where a cross-cut will be put out, laying open additional ground. By the steamer which left Liverpool this week for Rosario a further shipment of machinery was made, sufficient to put the whole of the 36 heads of stamps in complete repair, and also the reduction establishment. The total capital is 60,000t., divided into 12,000 shares.

Richmond Consolidated, 6½ to 7. Telegram received—"Week's run 35,000. Ore continues low in lead." The season's make of bul-

ton is \$1,000,000. The season has been a very successful one, and the mine has been a great success, and a good paying property, at an early date. He calculates that there are many hundreds of tons of lead discovered in the mine, and that he will soon make good returns, commencing at 40 to 50 tons per month. Ladywell, 2½ to 2¾; the sampling here is 25 tons of lead ore. Old Treburgett, 10s. to 12s. 6d.; Parys Mountain, 20s. to 22s. 6d. Cook's Kitchen, 4½ to 5; at the meeting, in Cornwall, the accounts showed a loss on three months' working of 176t.; a debit balance of 1811t., and a call of 10s. per share was made. The tin sold (53 tons) realised 2483t. West Frances, 8½ to 9; at the meeting here a loss was shown on the quarter of 218t., and a debit balance of 1160t. The tin sold (64 tons) realised 2998t. It is reported the returns will shortly be increased. Ding Dong, 3½ to 4; a call of 1t. per share was made at the meeting.

on is \$1,600,000, and since February \$2,173,000. The refinery this year has produced gold and silver to the value of \$1,030,000, irrespective of the value of the lead. The week's run cannot be considered satisfactory, and no sufficient explanation appears to be given why the highly-leaded ores in the deeper washings are not even yet available to improve the smelting results. On the first discovery of these rich bodies the manager cabled "Expect improved smelting results forthwith," and that promise has certainly not yet been fulfilled so far as the gross results are concerned, though we understand that a nearer approach to the assay value of the ore put into the furnace is now obtained in the bullion produced. The most encouraging feature in the manager's report this week is the statement that an average of the ore throughout the 92 ft. sunk in ore below the 600 ft. level yielded 37 per cent. in lead and \$66 in gold and silver—equal to \$103 ore. At the end of the 92 ft. sunk in the winze limestone was struck, thus indicating another change in the direction of the main lode, which went down in a direction nearly vertical between the 500 and 600 feet levels, and then branched off and flattened, again became sharper in its angle of descent, and is now, according to the present appearances, flattening again. This zig-zag or step-like character of the lode has ruled its course from the beginning. A drift from the 800 is about to be started. The winze on the West Hill side being now available, the next few weeks' work on that side should determine pretty accurately the extent of the ore body in that portion of the mine, and decide the question whether it is a distinct lode or a bed vein. The Lizette tunnel extension has evidently got into connection with some outlying portion of the West Hill discovery, and the proof, in length as well as depth, must soon be available. We learn that very stormy weather prevails at Eureka, and that No. 2 furnace is re-lining this week. Eberhardt and Aurora, 8½ to 8½; another shipment of bullion (\$5000) has been received, and the prospects of the mine are encouraging. It is understood that Capt. Drake will be in England early next month, with the accounts made up to the end of the last half-year. That the company may become its own bankers, and ship the whole of its bullion to this country, it appears probable that a sufficient amount of the divisible profits may be retained in hand to ensure the accomplishment of this most desirable object.

Teconia, 1½ to 1½; the latest report confirms the two first telegrams already published; according to the last telegram, more than 10 tons of ore were being extracted daily. The ore appears to be rich, giving 60 ozs. of silver, and 60 per cent. lead per ton, so that the workings should now be conducted at a considerable profit. Not wishing to depend wholly upon his own judgment as to the appearance of the mine and the value of the new developments, the manager obtained the opinion of the best mining experience of the country. Mr. Cullins (of the Flagstaff) had, therefore, inspected the property, and after a careful examination occupying two days, gave an opinion that the regular ore-bearing rock, peculiar to mines in limestone, had been struck, and that the mine was similar in formation and character to the Flagstaff. Mr. Cullins advises the continuance of the present explorations, the indications being such that he has no doubt they would eventually develop a large mine, similar to the Flagstaff; and that if the bodies of ore lately found should become exhausted (as might be expected) in depth, other similar bodies can be securely calculated upon, larger and richer. The manager says he had from the first noticed the similarity of the Teconia and Flagstaff Mines.

Combes of Chili, 6½ to 7; although the company only took possession of the mines about a fortnight since, a shipment of ore will be made this month. The special commissioner sent out to inspect and report upon the mines estimates that 300 tons of silver ore can be returned, leaving about 10½ per ton profit. Mr. James Bacombe, many years the respected manager of East Caradon and Marke Valley Mines, has been engaged, and will sail for Valparaiso next month. The first important operation will be the continuance of the adit level, to intersect the seven lodes known to exist in the property; the intersection of the lodes will thus be made at a depth of 70 fms. under the present workings. Several of these lodes are expected to prove of equal richness to the one now producing such extraordinary returns.

The Market for Hydraulic Mine Shares on the Stock Exchange has during the week been tolerably active. The telegrams announcing the clean-up at Sweetland and Birdseye are the first of the season; and, as the rain-fall has been large to the present time, there appears to be no doubt of a lengthy water supply this year. Blue Tent, 4 to 4½; the manager reports everything as progressing very satisfactorily. The ditch was getting more and more useful, and has proved to be a capital piece of work, having stood the storms remarkably well. Washing was continuing on the Blue Lead and Enterprise claims; and, as a large blast of powder had just been exploded in the South Yuba, it was expected that washing would be also started there by the end of January. Cedar Creek, 3 to 1; there is no particular change in the reports from the mine. Washing was steadily in progress, and good headway was being made in the Tunnel and Badger shaft. Sweetland Creek, 3 to 3½; in another column we give a telegram from the agent, announcing a clean-up with a profit of \$3750. This run has been made exclusively on side dirt, so that the result cannot be considered unsatisfactory. Birdseye Creek, 2 to 2½; a telegram from Mr. G. S. Powers has been received, giving particulars of a clean-up to the end of January, resulting in a profit of \$5000. This is a very fair return for the first run; and, as will be seen from the report in another column, the last blast of 500 kegs of powder has thrown down a large body of gravel, which is improving in appearance as washing is going on. Shares are scarce for delivery. Oregon (pref.), 4 to 4½; a letter from the superintendent will be found in another column. From the statement made therein it seems to be quite certain that the property will equal all that has ever been said of it, and will be one of the prizes of the year. The result of the washing without quicksilver, which was done apparently to obtain a bank to operation, is wonderfully good, and can hardly fail to leave splendid results when fairly at work.

Penstruthal, 9s. to 11s.; a course of copper is confidently looked forward to in the 46 east. Glyn, 2½ to 2½; the ore-bearing part of the lode will be opened on next week. Cathedral: the lode in the engine-shaft, last valued at 4 tons of excellent copper ore per fathom, is steadily improving as the shaft is being deepened.

Great West Van, 15s. to 20s.; a lode has just been tapped in the eastern part of the mine. The lode in the 46 west continues to improve, worth 1 ton of lead per fathom and upwards. Regular sales of lead will be resumed next month.

Subjoined are the closing quotations—
 Ashton, 1½ to 2; Carn Brea, 3½ to 3½; Devon Great Consols, 4 to 5; Dolcoath, 3½ to 4; East Caradon, 2½ to 3½; East Van, 20½ to 20½; Great Laxey, 17 to 17½; Great Wheel Vor, 1½ to 2; Hingston Down, ¾ to 1½; Marke Valley, 3½ to 3½; Pateley Bridge, 6 to 7; Parys Mountain, 18s. to 21s.; Pennerley, 1½ to 1½; Port Nigel, 1½ to 2; Penstruthal, 8s. to 10s.; Rookhope, 1½ to 1½; Roman Consols, 14 to 14½; Tankerville, 12 to 12½ (ex div.); Tincroft, 20 to 21; Van, 37 to 37½; Van Consols, 25 to 25½; West Ashton, 2 to 2½; West Basset, 5 to 6; West Wharfedale, 17 to 18; West Pateley Bridge, 5½ to 6; West Tankerville, 2 to 2½; Whitby Creek, 2 to 2½; Almada and Tinto, ¾ to ¾; Argentine, 7 to 7½; Crest, ¾ to 1½; Chontales, ½ to ¾; Colorado Terrible, 1½ to 2; Condes Consols, 2½ to 2½; Exchequer (Gold), ¾ to ¾; Javali, 10s. to 12s. 6d.; Last Chance, 7 to 1½; New Quebrada, 3½ to 4½; Richmond Consolidated, 6½ to 7; St. John del Rey, 380 to 400; San Pedro, 4½ to 4½; South Aurora, 12s. to 14s.; Sweetland Creek, 3 to 3½; Teconia, 1½ to 1½; United Mexican, 3 to 3½; East Lowell, 3 to 5.

The New Carleen Vor and West Metal Mining Company, with a capital of 20,000, in shares of 2½ each, has been formed to purchase, half in cash and half in shares, the mines adjoining Great Wheel Vor, in Breage, and near the shipping port of Portleven, Cornwall. The property, which is held for 21 years, at 1-24th royalty, and without dead-rent, extends about 3 miles on the run of the lode, is in the centre of a rich mineral district, and comprises six well-known lodes continued from Great Wheel Vor. From Trueman's (Carleen) the price of tin was lower than at present. A shaft has been sunk to 110 fms. and level driven east and west on the lode. An adit, 100 fms. long, engine house. These works have cost over 10,000. The encouraging geological features of the property are that it is at the junction of the granite and kila; that an alluvial course passes through both Great Wheel Vor and this company's property; and that there is an extensive bed of munde, which can be sold at a profit, and leads to the anticipation of a large metallic deposit beneath. Capt. S. Harris, of

Great Wheel Vor, reports that as to the value of the arsenical munde he has a 'ter' careful consideration, come to the conclusion that 3 tons of picked munde ore would make 1 ton of arsenic, the present price of which is about 8½ to 9½ per ton. But it must be understood that these arsenical ore contain tin that would pay well for dressing after it had been calcined, and could be raised in large quantities from the mine. Capt. W. R. Rutter reports that, geologically, no mining sett could have a better position. Capt. James Jenkins says that with energetic management the mines will equal the best in that extensive tin district. And Capt. William Bawdon does not hesitate to say that, in his opinion, with economy, this is the best speculation of the day. The prospectus will be found in another column.

At Swansea Ticketing, on Tuesday, 1021 tons of copper ore were sold, realising 16,617½ 5s. 0d. The particulars of the sale were—Average standard for 9 per cent. produce, 102½ 9s. 0d.; average produce, 20 1-16; average price per ton, 16½ 5s. 6d.; quantity of fine copper, 204 tons 17 cwt. Subjoined are the particulars of the two last sales:—

Date.	Tons.	Standard.	Produce.	Per ton.	Per unit.	Ore copper.
Jan. 25	1159	1025 11 6	21 3-16	£17 17 0	18s 10d	284 13 6
Feb. 8	1021	102 9 0	21 1-16	16 5 6	16 3	81 2 6

Compared with the last sale, the decline has been in the standard 3½ 2s. 6d., and in the price per ton of ore about 13s. 2d. Messrs. Richardson report that the Cape ores gave an average produce of 27½, and realised 16s. 5½d. per unit of fine copper, or 22½ 10s. 2d. per ton of ore. On Feb. 22 there will be offered for sale 1167 tons, from the Cape, Berehaven, Knockmahon, and elsewhere.

FROM A LONDON BROKER'S CIRCULAR.

Notwithstanding the small amount of buying on the part of the public, the tendency of markets generally is not unfavourable. Among English railways, Caledonian and Metropolitan District have met with considerable attention, and both stocks show an appreciable advance in price. Great Western have also improved on anticipations of a favourable dividend. The traffic returns issued this week were satisfactory, those of Great Western, Great Northern, and London and North Western Railways, especially so. The announcement of the London and North Western dividend at the rate of 7½ per cent. created rather a better feeling in the market, and brought in a few buyers. In the Telegraph market, Anglo-American stock in demand in the early part of the week, purchases being made in favour of the "A" and "B" scheme; the rise, however, was not maintained, and the stock is about 1½ below the highest point. The foreign market is quiet, the principal changes being in Egyptian, San Domingo, and Argentine, which show a decline for the week, Egyptian having relapsed on the announcement of arrangements having been made for further loans. Turkish securities are better, an improvement taking place on the Austrian "Note" being accepted by Turkey. The amount of business doing is very limited. The account being settled to-day is one of the smallest for some time past.

J. Y. WATSON, jun.

With this week's Journal a SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET is given, which contains—The Ventilation of Coal Mines (David Burns); Swedish Iron Ore; the Emma Mine; London and California Mining Company; Parys Mountain Mine; Valuable Discovery of Lead in Yorkshire (William Newbould); Separation of Minerals; "Circular" Mining—North Laxey and Assheton Mines; Mining in Cardiganshire (Sampson Trevelyan); Gold in Wales (F. A. Readwin); the Future of Tin Mining in Cornwall (W. Tregay); Wheel Grenville (F. L. A. T. Rodda); Old Treburtig Mining Company; Foreign Mining and Metallurgy; Concentrating Tailings from Quartz Mines; the Monetary Question in the United States; the Bonanza Mines of Nevada; Hydraulic Gold Mines of California; Cedar Creek, 6 ore in Mines.—Meetings of the New British Iron, Imperial Brazilian Collieries, Welsh Freehold Coal and Iron, Glasgow Caradon Copper, Talybont Silb, and Lead, Mwyndy Iron Ore, Tyllwyd Silver Lead, and Glan Clwyd Lead Companies.

ROOKHOPE.—Mr. Blenkiron has had an interview with the new directors this week, and gives a very satisfactory account of the mine. It appears that hitherto the lode has been worked away on one side of the levels only, but lately a few short cross-cuts have been made on the other side, and it is found that good lead ground is standing untouched there also, better in some places than any on the other side of the level was, so that it is believed that quite as much ore is still standing by the side of the levels driven as has been taken from the mine. This is a most important discovery, and will probably lead to large returns being made quickly. A number of other interesting points will be attended to, which will lay open additional ore ground and augment the returns considerably. Mr. Blenkiron considers that one-half the money now raised will be ample to bring this part of the property (Stotsfield Burn) into a good permanent paying state.

NORTH LAXEY.—On the 3rd inst. Capt. Rowe, the manager, wrote, "I am well pleased with the lode at the shaft, more on account of its increased size than anything else. When we started to sink below the 121 the lode was not 6 in. wide, and nothing in it; now it is 4 ft. wide, and all good stuff for the washings. This state of things has occurred earlier than I expected. The 110, south of north shaft, went through by far the largest and best looking lode we ever saw in the mine, and in its gradual dip northwards the finest of this ground is now coming into the shaft. I did not expect it so soon. I thought it would be more likely to be met with in the next sinking after this. As things are now, by every appearance the shaft is bound to go down regularly through a lode altogether different from anything we have had before as to size, character, and value." Since then the lode has been valued at from 15 cwt. to upwards of 1 ton per fathom, and samples of the same have been sent to the office. On the 7th inst. the resident agent, Capt. Sowden, after referring to the lode having been worth fully 1 ton per fm., says—"The lode in the bottom of the shaft is the best thing ever seen in North Laxey." Capt. Rowe again wrote on the 8th—"It is my decided opinion that we have the main bearing lode of Great Laxey in North Laxey." Capt. Rowe having been for 25 years or more the active general manager of Great Laxey, as well as in the same position for many years past at North Laxey, no one is entitled to speak with such authority on the subject as he is.

WEST TANKERVILLE.—There has been sold this week 20 tons of lead ore, at 15½ 7s. 6d. per ton, and 20 tons of blende, at 5½ 5s. per ton, making together 405½ for the month. We understand that this fully pays the working cost, including nearly 2000 per month spent on the Wood vein part of the property, which is not yet productive. The returns are likely to be increased very soon. The 63 south is worth 15½ per fathom; the stoeps in this level, 30½; the 50 south, 30½; No. 1 stoep in the 50, 30½; No. 2 stoep, 22½; No. 3 stoep, 30½; and the stoep in the 46, 35½ per fathom. In a few days the winze will be holed to the 63, and men put to stoeps in ground worth 30½ per fathom. An important discovery is looked for daily in the old part of the mine.

TREDEIGH CONSOLS.—The new shaft is being sunk by a full force of men to intersect the silver lode at the 20, which point is looked forward to with much interest from the richness of the lode in the adit level.

WEST CRAVEN MOOR MINES.—The lumps of almost solid lead referred to in the manager's report, which will be found under the head of "Mining Correspondence" in this day's Journal, can be viewed at the offices of the company.

BRITISH LEAD MINES.—Mr. Murchison has published a third edition of his pamphlet this week. He refers to the intended announcement of his publication having appeared in October last, and the issue of the first edition having taken place in December, and he remarks that, though the recent very valuable discovery at East Van has, no doubt, given an impetus to speculation, he feels entitled to take credit for having at last awakened the public mind to the importance and very profitable nature of British lead mining. In his last edition Mr. Murchison stated that the New Year opened with very encouraging prospects for this industry, and that those who took the earliest advantage of these views would probably benefit the most. In three weeks his anticipations have been amply realised, for, not only have East Van shares risen from 3½ to 22½, an aggregate advance of 285,000, but the shares of other promising lead mines, of which he wrote favourably, have emerged from a dormant state, and are now largely dealt in at something beyond nominal quotations, though most of them are still at moderate prices, and much below what they have been, leaving room for reasonable advance as the properties become developed, and show fair probabilities of further success. Mr. Murchison feels justified in predicting that during the present year (1876) the aggregate amount divided by British lead will be larger than in any one year hitherto. For many years Mr. Murchison stood alone in his public and persistent advocacy of the superiority of lead mining, and for a long time he failed to influence those who were wedded to the copper

and tin mines of Cornwall. Eventually, however, some of them listened to his advice, and by his introduction have since made considerable fortunes.

TYLLWYD.—An extraordinary general meeting was held on Thursday, when the shareholders expressed themselves as satisfied with the explanations given by the directors, and unanimously resolved to subscribe the necessary capital for carrying on the mine. Arrangements have been made with Mr. Walter Eddy to have a general superintendent of the mine along with Capt. Paul. The announcement of this was received with much satisfaction by the shareholders.

BRYN ALYN LEAD MINE, NORTH WALES.—Another fine discovery was made at this mine yesterday. Rib of solid ore in lode worth from 400 to 500 per fathom, and improving.

Mr. Edward Field, C.E., has taken into partnership his brother, Mr. Walter Field, and Mr. F. M. Cotton, M.I.M.E., who have been engaged with him for many years; and the business hitherto carried on by him as consulting engineer will be continued under the style of FIELD, FIELD, and COTTON, Consulting Engineers, Chandos Chambers, Adelphi, W.C.

The Union Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Chorley, Lancashire) annual meeting was held on Feb. 3, when a dividend was declared after the rate of 10 per cent. per annum.

The report of the Van Railway Company for the half-year shows a net profit of 525½, which, with the balance brought forward, makes 1807½, available for the payment of a dividend for the half-year, at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, leaving a balance of 1407½, applicable to the redemption of the sum of 1142½, disbursed in excess of paid-up capital.

A petition for the compulsory winding-up of the Duffryn Rhondda Coal and Coke Company (Limited) came before the Master of the Rolls on Saturday. The petitioner was Mr. James Jartick, of Garth-house, Bassaleg, near Newport, Monmouthshire. The usual order was made.

A petition to wind-up the Trimsarain Coal, Iron, and Steel Company (Limited) has been presented to the High Court of Justice.

A petition to wind-up the Garw Valley Collieries Company (Limited) has been presented to the High Court of Justice.

ZINC ORES.

ARMAND FALLIZE,
INGENIEUR-CIVIL, A LINGE (BELGIUM)

BUYER OF

1.—CARBONATED AND OXYDED ZINC ORES (CALAMINE,
2.—ZINC AND LEAD ORES MIXED TOGETHER, BUT DRUM
ABLE KINDS ONLY.

CAPPER PASS AND SON, BRISTOL,

ARE PURCHASERS OF
ANTIMONIAL OR HARD LEAD, LEAD MATTE, LEAD SLAGS, LEAD
ASHES, SULPHATE OF LEAD, COPPER SLAGS, COPPER REGULUS
OR MATTE, TIN ASHES, AND TIN SCRUFF.
MIXED METALS AND DROSS, containing LEAD, COPPER, TIN, or
ANTIMONY.

THE RIPLEY SPELTER COMPANY RIPLEY, DERBYSHIRE,

ARE PURCHASERS OF

BLLENDE AND CALAMINE ORES, HARD SPELTER, SPELTER AND
ZINC ASHES, FLUX SKIMMINGS, and other ZINC RESIDUES. Also
COPPER SLAG, BRASS ASHES, TIN and TERNE ASHES, and SCRUFF,
and other METALLIC RESIDUES.

JOHN FAIRBURN AND CO.,

LEAD SMELTERS,

STONEY MIDDLETON, VIA SHEFFIELD,

ARE PURCHASERS OF

LEAD ORE, SULPHATE OF LEAD, LEAD SLAGS, LEAD MATTE,
LEAD ASHES, and all other LEAD REFUSE.

BRYDON AND DAVIDSON,

ENGINEERS,

WHITEHAVEN.

IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS.

MAKERS of all kinds of BOILERS; PUMPING, WINDING, and HAULING
ENGINES, and MINING MACHINERY generally.

AIR COMPRESSORS, CRANES, CRAB WINCHES, MORTAR MILLS, PUMP
PIPES, &c.

CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

HENRY SEWELL, M.E.,

LONDON ADDRESS.—10, UPPER WESTBOURNE TERRACE.

CALIFORNIA, NEVADA, UTAH, COLORADO, AND THE
PACIFIC COAST OF MEXICO

E. N. RIOTTE, M.E.,

After Fifteen Years' Practical Experience in the above States, has established himself as CONSULTING ENGINEER in SAN FRANCISCO.
Reports on Mines, as well as their metallurgical establishment, attended to by letter or cable.

Stetefeld Chlorination and Quicksilver Furnaces a speciality.
For references, apply to GEORGE BATTERS, 3, Austin Friars, London.

Address.—330, PINE STREET, ROOM NO. 9, SAN FRANCISCO.

CALIFORNIA.

RIOTTE AND BEYEA,

MEMBERS OF THE SAN FRANCISCO STOCK EXCHANGE,

STOCK AND MONEY BROKERS,

STATE AND CITY SECURITIES, MINING STOCKS and BONDS, bought and
sold strictly on commission.

330, PINE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO (Room 9).

RICHARD P. ROTHWELL, C.E., M.E.,

MINING AND CIVIL ENGINEER,

27, PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Vice-President of the American Institute of Mining Engineers; Member of the
American Society of Civil Engineers; of the North of England Institute
of Mining Engineers; of the Geological Society of France, &c., &c.,
Editor of the Engineering and Mining Journal, New York.

Reports on Mineral Properties, and on the Working and Management of Mines.

ADVISES AS TO THE VALUE OF AMERICAN MINING STOCKS
AND INVESTMENTS.

A thorough technical education and long practical experience in Mining in
various parts of Europe and America, enable Mr. ROTHWELL to give SAFE
ADVICE; and his position as Editor of the leading Mining Paper of America
affords him unusual facilities for knowing the ACTUAL VALUE of American
Mining Securities and the standing of companies.

References: The Presiding Officers of the American Institute of Mining
Engineers, and the American Society of Civil Engineers.

SAN JUAN, COLORADO, U.S.A.

E. STEINBACH, C.E.,

METALLURGIST AND ASSAYER,

WILL VISIT, INSPECT, AND REPORT UPON MINES.

DEL NORTE, RIO GRANDE COUNTY, COLO.

WOLFRAM OR SCHEELITE, TUNGSTATE OF IRON OR TUNGSTATE OF LIME.

WANTED, A REGULAR SUPPLY. State price and quality and quantity
per annum, to "J. L.", care of Messrs. Gardner and Co., 31, Swinburn-lane,
London, E.C.

PATELEY BRIDGE LEAD MINES AND SMELTING
COMPANY (LIMITED).

MESSRS. F. W. MANSELL AND CO. (SWORN BROKERS)
afford the LATEST INFORMATION from these VALUABLE MINES.
"MARKET" RUMOURS, WEST PATELEY BRIDGE, ROOKHOPE VALLEY,
BLUE TENT HYDRAULIC, ARGENTINE, CONDES COMPANY OF CHILLI,
STOCK EXCHANGE GENERAL MARKETS. See page 163 in to-day's Journal.
STOCK EXCHANGE SECURITIES BOUGHT AND SOLD FOR INVESTMENT
OR SPECULATION.

F. W. M. and Co. have Special Business in the above Shares.
14, Pinners' Hall, Old Broad-street, E.C. [Established 1857.]

MR. W. TREGELLAS, 122, BISHOPSGATE STREET
WITHIN, E.C.,

Deals in all descriptions of Stocks and Shares at close market prices.

Notices to Correspondents.

WELL-PAID DIRECTORS.—There are only three directors and a managing director of the Credit Foncier of England. They charge the company 3000. per annum; besides, in their report just sent to the shareholders, there is an additional sum put down for salaries 2714. 3s. 6d. Now, this is the second half-year in which no dividend has been paid, although they have been carried forward to the next account. It appears to me when at the best they only pay 5 per cent., which is virtually only 2½ per cent. on the reduced investment, a more moderate remuneration might satisfy these gentlemen, who ought also to reduce the enormous items for extra salaries.—A SUFFERER.

THE TECOMA SILVER MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).—In the latter half of the report published in last week's Journal a slight omission occurred. The sentence should have been—"This body of ore is very encouraging, and should it on working out only prove a pipe of ore, it is still of a most encouraging character, as we may confidently expect to find a continuance of pipes and bodies of ore." The words in italics are those which were omitted; and I shall feel obliged if you will kindly supply them, with this explanation, in your next issue.—W. H. HARRISON, Secretary, Palmerston Buildings, Bishopsgate street, London, Feb. 10.

PEAT AND COAL FUEL.—Can any correspondent inform me whether artificial fuel composed of an admixture of peat and coal slack, has been brought into the London market, and, if so, at what price as compared with (say) best Walsend coal it was sold? I am anxious for the information, as I believe I could command a peat bog within easy reach of cheap slack; but the manufactured fuel could not be put in the market less than 14s. or 15s. per ton wholesale.—E. S. K.

WREAL GREENVILLE.—The second letter of "Benny Poppethed, Trebutter," shall appear next week.

WEST POLICE.—In last week's Journal it was stated that Mr. T. M. Hawke was in the chair. This was an error: as Sir F. M. Williams, Bart., M.P., the parson of the mine, presided.

IRON INDUSTRIES OF SOUTH WALES.—The paper by Mr. Meade on this subject shall appear in next week's Journal.

Received.—"N. W. P." (New York): We are always glad to receive such information.—"T. H." (Durham):—"J. W. S." (West Hartlepool):—"G. A." ("H. P."—Rhayader):—"S. Trinity-square, Tower Hill":—"A. H." (Dulwich): We believe both of the companies are defunct—"J. T." (Pendleton):—"W. N. N."—"G. S."—"E. B." (Islington):—"G." We fear you will have to pay; but you had better consult a solicitor, as it is a matter on which we should not like to give advice—"T. W. B."—"Shareholder" (Wheal Coates):—"M. B. G."—"Yes"—"Reader" (Carnarvon):—"J. M. S." (Philadelphia):—"F. A. Page" (California):—"J. B." (Paris):—"Shareholder" (Van Consoles).

THE MINING JOURNAL.

Railway and Commercial Gazette.

LONDON, FEBRUARY 12, 1876.

THE LATE STRIKE IN WALES, AND THE SLIDING SCALE.

The interminable struggle which took place in the South Wales district some year or two since between the employer and the employed entailed a sad legacy upon the whole commercial community. Not only were the long-established staple trades, employing their ten of thousands of hands, diverted from their usual channels, not only were gigantic establishments broken up, and the puddlers, furnacemen, and others driven from their homes, but a bitter feeling of animosity between masters and men engendered which has not yet passed away, even should the amicable relationships which formerly existed ever be re-established. Whatever may be the ultimate issue of the struggle, Messrs. MACDONALD, HALLIDAY, and other Trade Union agitators have much to answer for in the present unsatisfactory condition of the chief industries of South Wales, and the men have, unquestionably, had sad cause for regret that they lent a too willing ear to the specious arguments and false hopes held out to them by interested partisans in the perpetuation of the struggle. We have ever been ready to accord to the collier, the puddler, and the working classes generally the fullest liberty to obtain the highest price they possibly can for their labour. It is their only stock-in-trade, and, consequently, they have the fullest right to dispose of that stock-in-trade in the best manner—may, it is justly argued, that the men may properly and legitimately combine together for the purpose of sustaining the price of labour, but our contention was then, and still is, that the Unionists persisted in their demands in the face of rapidly falling markets—that they defiantly resisted abating a jot or tittle the position they had attained, even when facts and figures conclusively proved that the current prices of iron and coal demanded reductions in the wage-rate, and that in consequence of the persistent refusal of the men to submit to the exigencies of the times employers had no alternative but to decline the acceptance of orders, and gigantic works and extensive collieries were for some time at a complete standstill.

The longest lane, however, has a turning, and after a most disastrous and prolonged struggle reason prevailed, and both parties sought means by which the breach could be healed. After a good deal of higgling a joint committee of masters and men has been formed for the purpose of endeavouring to agree upon the adoption of a "sliding scale," by which the rate of wages for the cutting of coal should be fixed. It was, indeed, a great step on the part of the employers towards reconciliation to have sanctioned such proposal, and showed their great desire for the re-establishment of peace almost upon any terms. To throw the whole of their books open to a committee of working men, and to have their business relationships exposed, proved that they were not afraid of the position they had advanced—that wages were far too high to hope for or expect a revival of trade. This committee has been sitting for some time past, and has made some progress, and report is current to the effect that they have recommended, or shortly will recommend, a general reduction of wages to the extent of from 10 to 15 per cent. upon those now current, and these figures will reign for the next five months—until Midsummer—when the same complex and delicate work of examining books, &c., will have to be again undertaken, in order to fix the rate of wages for the ensuing six months.

Both parties having thus shown their desire to re-adjust their differences, and for the resumption of amicable relationship, we should be the last to throw cold water upon any scheme having such a laudable object in view. We believe that an honest endeavour will be made to give practical test to the adoption of the sliding scale as propounded by this joint committee, but, at the same time, there are so many difficulties in the general adoption of the scheme that we may, perhaps, be pardoned in the expression of our belief when we say that we fear it will be found impracticable in the working, and that we shall have to look to some other means for the permanent re-establishment of working relations. It must be obvious to the merest tyro in colliery operations that there are scarcely two collieries, even in the same district, which can be worked upon the same basis. If a certain price per ton be the fixed standard for the regulation of wages, a pertinent and important consideration is—Does that fixed price mean at the mouth of the pit, at the nearest port of shipment, or the nearest factory where consumed? In some collieries the carriage of coal to the port of embarkation, or the factory or works where consumed, is as much, if not more, important consideration than the cost of cutting, whilst in others the item for transit is virtually nil. Then again, the cost of timber, the hardness and thickness of seam, and the nature of the roof essentially differ, so that we can scarcely conceive how any fixed standard can be established which shall form the basis of any sliding scale which shall do justice between master and man. The Hendreforgan Colliery Company have already withdrawn from the Masters' Association, objecting to the award of the sliding scale committee as applicable to the anthracite or stone coal collieries. They maintain that the prices of the Upper Four-foot seam of the Aberdare steam coal is affected by the probability of war, whereas the price of anthracite is ruled by the price of barley and the prospects of harvest, &c. We reiterate that we by no means ignore the labours of the sliding scale committee, or the evident desire to re-establish relationships between employers and men. Concessions on both parts will probably be made, and a most earnest desire evinced to give the sliding scale a practical test, but the difficulties are so obvious that we doubt whether success will crown these efforts. The colliery owners themselves must assuredly be the best judges of their own affairs, having a knowledge of all the circumstances which are exceptional to themselves; and unless the working collier can be induced to place the

same implicit confidence in the fairness and justice of his employer as in former days, we are seriously afraid that the so-called peace, based upon any sliding scale, will be found to fail in the time of emergency, and commercial relationships and all their attendant evils be once more endangered.

AMERICAN COAL.

Attention has been somewhat directed of late to the block coal field of Indiana. The field in question is situated in the south-west of the State, and it is bounded on the south by the Ohio river, and on the north by the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad; it is also penetrated by three different lines of railway now in course of construction. The district may thus be said to have been hitherto destitute of railway facilities. As it is now about to be provided with them, it is expected that an important future is in store for it. Block coal, although regarded by some as the best practical fuel, especially for the manufacture of pig, is not generally abundant in the United States. Only two deposits are said to be commercially known—that lying in North-Eastern Ohio and Western Pennsylvania, and that of Indiana, of which the territory under consideration comprises the chief accessible and continuous deposit. The block coal of Indiana is the most desirable of all fuel for the blast-furnace, because it is a natural fuel, which without any preparation will produce in the most economical manner the highest grades of metal possible with any given ore and furnace. The late Prof. FOSTER, of Chicago, stated in one of the reports which conferred eminence upon him as a geologist that the block coal of the South-Western Indiana field excels that of the Northern field in hardness, while it is equal, if not superior, in other respects.

Not only does Indiana thus possess, according to available evidence, good blast-furnace coal, but she has also limestone in any quantity, and an abundance of ironstone is further stated to be within easy reach. Foremost upon the list of commercially accessible ores may be placed the celebrated Iron Mountain ore. This is at present sold at St. Louis at \$6 per ton, and it can be conveyed to Rockfort, so as to be available for reduction with Indiana block coal for from \$2 to \$2½ per ton. Large quantities of this ore are used in Pittsburgh and Wheeling, although the lowest freights to those points are twice as large as those named to Rockfort. Merrimac ore is also shipped from St. Louis at \$5½ per ton, and Pilot Knob at a still lower price, although these ores are less desirable, even at low rates. Fine hematite ores, again, can be procured in abundance in South-Eastern Missouri, in Western Tennessee, and in Kentucky, and should constitute a natural—perhaps the most natural—supply for Southern Indiana furnaces.

Details such as these would seem to show that Indiana possesses the means of becoming an important centre of the iron manufacture. But, however great may be the natural metallurgical resources of Indiana, they must be supplemented by other indispensable conditions, such as credit, industry, patience, and a well sustained demand for manufactured iron or pig when produced. The very profusion of resources with which Nature appears to have endowed the United States seems at the same time to have made the Americans careless of that mainpring and mainstay of commerce and industry—credit. The short-sighted policy which has repudiated debt or trifled with recorded obligations has frightened away capital and chilled industrial effort. Not only is the average American careless in the all-important matter of public credit, but he probably spends his money rather more freely than the average European, and the consequence is that American capital does not accumulate very rapidly. At any rate the accumulation of American capital does not keep pace with the development of American resources, and the Americans are fain accordingly to import capital from Great Britain and Europe. The European capitalist who lends his money to American undertakings has to make the living pay for the dead, and he does this by exacting a severe rate of interest. The result is that large sums are drained away from the United States in interest payments, and this again checks the accumulation of wealth among the Americans. All these are circumstances which must be taken into account in connection with the interesting question of the utilisation of the block coal of Indiana.

THE EXPLOSIVE OF THE FUTURE.

New explosives are being invented almost every day, and dozens of old ones are in open competition for the favours of the miner. In consequence there is great danger that the users of explosives will be continually trying new compounds, and losing much valuable time, to give apparently fair play to some of them which are not suited to their purpose, while a little consideration on the nature of the proposed explosive might, *a priori*, settle almost the question immediately.

The qualities required of an explosive are, as a matter of course—
1st.—Strength. 3d.—Absence of noxious gases.
2d.—Safety. 4th.—Cheapness.
Let us examine the divers compounds known under these four views, and if an explosive can be ascertained to possess at once these four characteristics in the highest degree, it ought to be pronounced "the Explosive of the Future," and will thereby deserve the earnest attention of the consumer.

Strength comes almost first in the estimation of all miners, and with some good reasons, and in practice strength is found to appertain exactly to the explosive which they point out as the strongest. Theory shows that three qualities are required to make an explosive strong, viz.:

1st.—A given weight, or it must give a large amount of heat on explosion.
2d.—It must occupy the smallest possible space.
3d.—The explosion must communicate through the mass of the charge in the shortest possible time.

The quantity of heat given out by the unit weight of the explosive is really the force which, if applied in the smallest space and in the smallest time, will give the maximum disrupting or projecting effect.

All physicists know how to arrive by computation at the amount of heat a given explosive will disengage on explosion, and the *modus operandi* of such computation, together with examples, are well explained in a memoir, by M. Berthelot, on "Explosive Substances." In M. Berthelot's concluding table on the amount of heat given out by the explosion of divers substances we find the following figures, which may be taken as types of their classes:—

1st.—Gunpowder, average ... 600 units.
2d.—Gunpowder, chlorated ... 1000
3d.—Nitroglycerine, pure ... 1320
4th.—Gunpowder ... 590
5th.—Gunpowder, chlorated ... 1420

The class gunpowder may be taken to cover all those explosives which are simple mixtures—more or less incorporated—and do not contain a sufficient quantity of a nitro-compound to be detonated. Gunpowder chlorated is gunpowder in which the nitre is replaced by chlorate of potassium. It is too dangerous to make and use.

Pure nitroglycerine gives out a very large amount of heat, but is also a most dangerous substance. All the explosives containing this substance—such as dynamite, lithofracteur, &c.—will give an amount of heat proportionate to the quantity of nitroglycerine in the composition: for instance, dynamite as usually understood and containing 75 per cent. of nitroglycerine will give 990 units. Lithofracteur gives more heat, according to its composition; but the ingredients of gunpowder which enter into its composition, and especially sulphur, are most unsuited to form a chemically stable substance.

Gunpowder, with its 590 units, makes rather a poor appearance, and keeps itself in the market on the score of its safety, and the high rate of its explosion gives it a great advantage over gunpowder in short holes. The substance known as Patent Gunpowder belongs to this class of explosives.

Gunpowder becomes very much stronger if mixed with an oxidising substance, the best effect being obtained by using about equal weight of gunpowder and chlorate of potassium, but anything that contains a chlorate must be put down as especially dangerous. The next best mixture is gunpowder, with nitrate of baryta—that is, "Cotton Pow-

der," which gives about 995 units of heat, or a little over dynamite; this nitrate of baryta offers some very interesting peculiarities, which make it thoroughly suited to its application. It contains the greatest amount of oxygen under the same volume; it is very easily under the detonator, but being very dense it is but slow in ordinary combustion, so that a cylinder of dry cotton powder burns by its inflammation like a common pitch torch.

Another advantage of the composition of the Cotton Powder, as "Tonite," as it is called on the Continent, is that the nitrate of baryta resolving itself upon explosion into carbonate of baryta or heavy earth, it takes down in a few seconds all the smoke, vapour, and carbonic acid gas that are generated by all explosives. Cotton Powder on this account, and giving the greatest amount of heat of all explosives, is, therefore, on that score the "Explosive of the Future." But let us not anticipate, and proceed to the other views as enumerated above.

The next point affecting the strength of an explosive is its compactness; this point is settled by the density of the charge, thus:—

Gunpowder ... 1 or a trifle over.
Dynamite ... 1:50
Cotton Powder ... 1:50 to 2:00

Gunpowder and Patent Gunpowder ... 1 or under.
The explosive of the highest density, occupying the smallest space, gives on that score the greatest pressure, all other circumstances being alike. Dynamite, being pasty in its ordinary condition, is a bore-hole somewhat better, but this is counterbalanced by the danger of smearing the hole sides when rammed down, which causes a certain amount of the unexploded substance to be blown out with the tamping, and is afterwards breathed by the miner, while Cotton Powder is easily made to fit by using moist clay or water, so as to fill any vacuity.

We come, now, to the third point affecting strength—that is, the rate of explosion. This is of great importance, for this characteristic gives an explanation to a great discrepancy in the theoretical computations as expounded by every inventor, who bases his reckoning merely on heat and space; and the proof of this is apparent when we consider that the heat given out by the waste nitrate mixture is only one-half below that of nitroglycerine, while its mining effects are very often but one-tenth of the effects of the latter.

All nitrate mixtures of the gunpowder type inflame and explode through a spark, or flame penetrating gradually between the grains and burning from the surface of the grains inwards. This explains the low pressure given under a tamping, or projectile, small enough to be removed easily at a comparatively slow speed. The rate of burning can be measured by a chronograph when the charge is burnt in a cannon, and is a very appreciable part of a second. All nitro-compounds—such as nitro-glycerine, gun-cotton, and Cotton Powder—explode through the mass, and the transmission of the detonating effect can be compared to the atmospheric waves when transmitting sound. This explains why nitro-compounds can be used without apparent tamping, their own mass and that of the adjoining atmosphere being sufficient to produce the retroactive effect. All nitro-compounds are on the same footing in that respect.

In conclusion of the examination of the cause tending to give an explosive the greatest strength, it is opportune to mention that Cotton Powder gives the greatest amount of heat; it is the densest, and equal to the others of the nitro-compound class in its rate of explosion. Some physicists introduce in their comparative computation the quantity of gas given on explosion, but this is found to be unnecessary, as heat alone is force, irrespective of the quality of the medium used, although the quality of this medium interferes with the initial pressure. But the quality of the gases does not vary much amongst the divers explosives claiming the attention of the miner.

An eminent man who has done much towards endowing industry with a powerful explosive, and whose researches have greatly aided in throwing light in the way this article attempts to follow, is Mr. Alfred Nobel. This gentleman has experimented with almost all the explosives known, and in a lecture before the Society of Arts he gives publicity to his researches. It is very interesting to see how the results obtained by Mr. A. Nobel tally with the above findings. Let us take Mr. Nobel's figures in a simple form, taking nitroglycerine as the strongest explosive practically known, and put at the comparative figure, 300; then the others follow suit with their respective marks, thus—Lithofracteur, 150; Dynamite, 217; Abel's Gunpowder, compressed to a density of 1, 215; and the same page of the report of the proceedings he goes on to show that gunpowder of density 1 is less than half the strength of nitroglycerine, bulk for bulk, on account of the superior density of the latter. For the same reason Cotton Powder, when used in its quarries, with a density of about .900, comes off with a figure of 185; but with a density of 1.50 to 2 that figure would exceed that of dynamite. Mr. A. Nobel's figures are, however, under a disadvantage—that is, of not being obtained by practical means. They were obtained by firing a very small charge in the centre of the hole of a large mortar, so that those explosives which require tamping were under a disadvantage; but with the exception that they are dynamite to be much superior to lithofracteur, which is evidently an error, we can take his table as a check upon the foregoing.

So, from the above, the deductions are that the order of merit of each explosive is (beginning with the strongest)—

1st.—Cotton Powder, density about 1.50.
2d.—Lithofracteur.
3d.—Dynamite, with 75 per cent. of nitroglycerine.
4th.—Gunpowder (Abel's)
5th.—Patent Gunpowder } 1.

Curtis and Harvey's extra strong blasting powder exploded with detonator or strong firing cap, giving about one-half the effect of No. 5.

We now come to the second quality required by an explosive to command the attention of the miner after strength—that is safety. In discussing this point it will be advantageous, for the sake of shortness, to couple it with the third requirement—that is, absence of noxious gases or fumes.

The chemical stability of the compound, the facility with which it can be made pure, and the resulting products of the explosion will be materials required before the question can be settled. The chemical stability of gunpowder is admitted by all, if it is well made and the sulphur free from sulphurous acid. The temperature at which it will explode is also very satisfactory, but its hardness renders it liable to fire by friction, and it is also easily exploded by a spark; and, when so fired in large quantities, or in a bore-hole, may cause serious accident.

Amongst the nitro-compounds two principal classes exist—class based upon nitroglycerine, and that based upon gunpowder. Their stability depends upon the affinity with which they are compounded, and as the kind of reaction which takes place on the nitro-cotton or cotton being turned respectively into nitroglycerine and gunpowder is similar, this affinity can easily be compared. This has been done by M. Berthelot, who found that the stability of the nitro-cotton compound is theoretically four times that of the nitroglycerine class, and this is borne out by experience, as it is well known that the gunpowder compounds, such as Cotton Powder, require a much stronger detonator to fire them than those required by dynamite—that is, the Cotton Powder can stand a greater force or more friction than dynamite. The Cotton Powder is also more than its congeners gunpowder or patent gunpowder, as it is mixed with a peculiar nitrate, very dense and very slow to burn. The charges of Cotton Powder being also entirely covered with a waterproofing coat they are free from ignition by sparks.

Common gunpowder gives out on explosion a large volume of smoke not particularly injurious, but very annoying in underground mines. Dynamite gives out steam, nitrogen, carbonic acid gas, nitrous oxide, and often a large portion of the charge having been smeared against the sides of the holes, and escaping explosion, blown about in fine dust and breathed by the miner, hence the effect of the use of this explosive has on the health of the miner. Lithofracteur is in the same category, with the additional disadvantage mentioned above, and caused by the sulphur. Gunpowder and patent gunpowder give on explosion steam, nitrogen, carbonic acid gas, and carbonic oxide. This latter is the dangerous element, evolved in large quantities, and is of itself when mixed with

an explosion
ous.
nton Pow
carbonate
ately, less
the perfect
ern scienc
can be purified
of very fine
ness of pu
the gunpowder
altered to w
excess but very
cheapness re
and the certai
is evident
perfectly water
accepted article
is done with it
sive of the Fu
price of the e
the Cotton Pow
will defy all c
it, so that Cott
siderations, a

CUMBERLAND
from the Borro
ply of pencil
tion of the les
that they com
tries to which
part land is of
land, bordering
valley among
a range contain
of these hills t
so lucrative wa
to the owners
the company i
was the custom
clay them u
For many year
known in the
that the mines
case, it appear
more extensive
of the period,
past week Mr.
in the property
opportunity of
to Prof. Waring
reported exha
derstood to ha
parity of the s
inasmuch as a
pick of them.
believed a rep
Geological Sur
sources of the
can be little q
give the reader

COAL AND I
the Boston com
selling in small
to \$12 per ton
transactions, a
steadily but mo
At a meet
the office of th
it was agreed
cumulation of
of all mining
March 11 inclu
dull at Philade
tained that an

Feb. 10.—It
last week not t
founded by adv
latest official p
action taken at
lowest depth ha
these are, cons
become that we
tions with regar
suffered to pass
advance to mak
Once more w
on work, and t
most of the pay
we may hope t
difficulties; the
in mind that t
Breeze was th
clay was discov
that it presents
which might in
mining of the
lied, but it is
to operate in t
There is to be
last week, whic
against Mr. Hol
Duchy of Cornw
It came before
judgment of M
of Cornwall, on
leged to be due
occupation of a
jacent to, but di
fendant by the
Dec. 16, 1875, d
by the Superior
sitting as a jud
was the property
ing the See of F
21st and 22nd V
foreshore and s
Crown to the I
soil as lay above
first point in th
to the Duchy of
appeal he enter
cession their lo
the verdict sho
in order that th
Although unc
hole, was so wel
a representative
calls for notice
attention to the
such excellence
knows all over t
to different parts
the "Pencil" p
pencil makers,
begun to turn in
placement in hand,

an explosive, and has caused serious accidents, whilst it is very porous. Cotton Powder leaves nothing but steam, nitrogen, and a residue of carbonate of baryta or heavy earth, which falls to the ground immediately, leaving the atmosphere as it found it. The perfection of this compound is guaranteed by the resources of modern science, and the facility with which each of its ingredients can be purified. Suffice it to say that Cotton Powder being made up of very finely crushed gun-cotton, is very easy to wash, and the process of purifying is generally pure after two hours washing, but is allowed to wash for many days for the sake of extra safety, as it is but very little more to do so. Cheapness means evidently the comparative cost for work done, and the certainty and handiness with which a hole can be charged. It is evident that the strongest explosive ready in solid charges, perfectly waterproof, and sold at the same price as the well-known articles, is the cheapest, because more work in a given time is done with it. In a comparative review, such as this, of the "Explosive of the Future," it is also necessary to ascertain the future cost of the explosive. The writer is in a position to assert that the Cotton Powder will be ultimately supplied at a price which will defy all competition, and but a short time is necessary to prove it, as that Cotton Powder has on that score, as well as on other considerations, a right to the title which heads this article.

CUMBERLAND PENCIL LEAD.—For many years the plumbago from the Borrowdale mines enjoyed an absolute monopoly in the supply of pencil lead to the first-class manufacturers, and the reputation of the lead pencils made with it was so generally recognised that they commanded a ready sale at very high prices in all countries to which they were sent. The district whence this beautifully pure lead is obtained is situated in the south-east part of Cumberland, bordering on Westmoreland, Borrowdale itself being a romantic valley among the Derwent waterfalls, by which name is designated a range containing some of the loftiest hills in England. It is in one of these hills that the celebrated Borrowdale pencil lead is found, and so lucrative was the working of this valuable and unique mineral to the owners that previous to the collapse some 20 years ago of the company into which the proprietors had formed themselves it was the custom to open the mines but once in seven years, carefully closing them up again when the necessary supply had been extracted. For many years past the Borrowdale lead has been altogether unknown in the market, and hence the opinion has become general that the mines were exhausted; so far, however, from this being the case, it appears that the deposits are quite as pure, and probably more extensive, than when Mr. Farey, a celebrated mining engineer of the period, reported upon them half-a-century ago. During the past week Mr. William Salmon, F.G.S., who is at present interested in the property, has had large samples in London, and has taken the opportunity of submitting them to Mr. Robert Hunt, F.R.S., and to Prof. Warington Smyth, who in his lectures had referred to the reported exhaustion of the mines. Both these gentlemen are understood to have expressed themselves perfectly satisfied with the purity of the samples, of which, indeed, there can be little doubt, inasmuch as a practical pencil maker has offered 14s. per lb. for the pick of them. Attention is again directed to the district, and it is believed a report to the Government by Mr. J. Clifford Ward, of the Geological Survey will shortly be published. That the mineral resources of the entire district are well worthy of development there can be little question, and an early opportunity will be taken to give the readers of the Journal the fullest details concerning them.

COAL AND IRON IN THE UNITED STATES.—In connection with the Boston coal trade it may be noted that English cannel has been selling in small lots at \$24, and Scotch and American cannel at \$10 to \$12 per ton. In Cumberland and gas coal there have been no transactions, and prices are unchanged. Anthracite has been in steady but moderate retail demand, with sales at \$7.50 to \$8.25 per ton. At a meeting of coal carrying and producing interests held at the office of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company, at New York, it was agreed that in consequence of over-production and an accumulation of unsold stock upon the markets, an entire suspension of all mining of anthracite coal for five weeks, from Feb. 17 to March 11 inclusive, should be ordered. The iron trade has continued dull at Philadelphia; hopes and anticipations are, however, entertained that an improvement will be witnessed as the year advances.

REPORT FROM CORNWALL.

Feb. 10.—It was possibly a wise act on the part of the smelters last week not to encourage expectations that might have been unfounded by advancing the standard, though, as a matter of fact, the latest official prices are no longer in force. At the same time, the action taken at the last Banca sale appears to indicate that the lowest depth has been fathomed. Such prospects of a change as these are, consequently, hopeful, and yet so cautious have people become that we have known instances in which promising speculations with regard to the purchase of tin alloy on account have been suffered to pass, though they required only a comparatively small advance to make them pay handsomely.

Once more we are told that the Perran Iron Mines are to be set on work, and this time the intimation is accompanied by the statement of the payment of substantial deposits. At length, therefore, we may hope that this promising undertaking has emerged from its difficulties; these have been many and great, but it must be borne in mind that they have nothing to do with the mine itself.

Breage was, it is said, the first locality in Cornwall in which china-clay was discovered, and whether this be so or not, there is no doubt that it presents a promising field for clay working, the extension of which might in some respects make up for the depression in the mining of the district. Such an expectation may not be fully realised, but it is satisfactory to note that a new china-clay company to operate in that locality has been formed.

There is to be a new trial concerning the case to which we alluded last week, when, on an action brought by the Corporation of Penryn against Mr. Holm, raises the important question of the right of the Duchy of Cornwall to the foreshores of the county within the Duchy. It came before the High Court of Justice by way of appeal from the judgment of Mr. Montagu Bore, Q.C., the judge of the County Court of Cornwall, on an action which was brought to recover moneys alleged to be due from the defendant to the plaintiffs for the use and occupation of a piece of foreshore—part of Penryn Creek, and adjacent to, but distinct from, another piece of foreshore leased to defendant by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. Mr. Bore had, on Dec. 16, 1875, delivered judgment, raising points for determination by the Superior Court—first, whether there was evidence that he, sitting as a judge, ought to have found that the soil of Penryn Creek was the property of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, as representing the See of Exeter; and secondly, whether the 8th section of the 21st and 22nd Vic., c. 109, was intended to pass, and did pass, all foreshore and soil of tidal rivers in the county of Cornwall from the Crown to the Duchy, or only such portion of such foreshore and soil as lay above mines, minerals, and substrata? He decided the first point in the negative and the second in the affirmative, giving appeal he entered a verdict for the defendant. After some discussion their lordships decided that instead of remitting the case the verdict should be set aside, and that there should be a new trial, in order that the investigation might be full and complete.

Although unconnected with mining, Mr. John Davey, of Craft-hole, was so well known in the county of Cornwall, and so eminently a representative practical man, that his decease at the age of 61 calls for notice here. Mr. Davey several years ago turned his attention to the improvement of agricultural implements, and attained such excellence that he made the names of Davey and of Craft-hole (his residence) known all over the kingdom, whilst the demand for his implements extended also to distant parts of Europe and America. One of his best known inventions was the "excelsior" plough, which was adopted by some of the leading English implement makers, and manufactured by them under license. When public opinion began to turn in the direction of double ploughs, Mr. Davey took that form of implement in hand, and eventually produced in the "Olmaz" what is unquestionably the best double-furrow for general purposes in existence. Horse hoes and harrows, cultivators, and whippers—almost all the implements of general husbandry which can be manufactured of iron, were made and improved by him; and the value of his improvements is attested by the fact that they carried off the highest prizes at shows of all kinds up to that of the Royal Agricultural Society. A self-made man, Mr. Davey's career was marked, not only by genius and industry, but by a thorough conscientiousness and a manly integrity that won the respect of all who knew him.

A sad accident occurred at Holmbush Mine last Friday, which resulted in the death of two men, named Pascoe and Guest, living near Downgate, in Stokeclimsland. The deceased men, with two others, were working in Flat Jack shaft clearing away rubbish in the pass, when a quantity of ground fell away, burying three out of the four. One of the men, named Harvey, escaped injury, and got to the surface for assistance. Mr. Littleton, surgeon, of Callington, was quickly in attendance, but before the men could be brought to the surface Pascoe and Guest were both dead. Both men leave widows and families. Guest's son was working with him at the time, being the man injured. His collarbone was fractured, and he was besides much bruised and shaken by the accident.

Mr. Henderson, C.E., of Truro, a gentleman well known in mining circles, has established a new industry on Dartmoor—"natural ice making." With the extension of the fish trade the local demand for ice increases, it being placed in the pads of fish to preserve them in transit per railway. And the quantity of ice used is so great that not only is it imported in considerable quantities, but made artificially on a very large scale. The idea occurred to Mr. Henderson that under those circumstances the best thing to do would be to establish a natural ice factory on Dartmoor, and accordingly this has been done. The South Western Railway between Okehampton and Lysford crosses the flank of Sourton Tor, at a point some 800 ft. above sea level. The summit of the Tor is 500 ft. over this, and here Mr. Henderson has a series of ponds, 30 in number, and an acre in extent. They are bricked, lined with cement, turfed to the edge—models, in short, of neatness in construction and arrangement, and make the hill top something like a gigantic chessboard. They are 3 ft. deep, filled with water from a pure and abundant spring, and hard by is the ice store, capable of containing several hundred tons. When there is a heavy frost these ponds freeze to a depth of several inches, and the ice—which is beautifully clean, is cut out in solid blocks and stored. From the store to the railway is but a short distance, and all down hill, and Sourton is pretty near equidistant by rail from Plymouth, Exeter, and Barnstaple.

REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

Feb. 10.—In the South Staffordshire Iron Trade this week the chief feature has been the easier tendency of common sheets, especially of the class used for galvanising purposes. Although the quoted rates remain at 111. to 111. 5s. per ton, it is no secret that good orders are to be placed at somewhat under that figure. Good sheets, especially of thin gauges, are, on the other hand, very firm, and prices for noted brands range from 141. per ton for single, and upwards. Boiler plates are in quieter demand, owing in a great measure to the success of competitors in more favoured centres of production. Quotations for general finished iron remain on the standard of 81. for common and 101. for branded bars. The pig-iron trade is in a very unsatisfactory condition, and stocks are accumulating at many of the furnaces up and down the district. The Chillington Iron Company and Messrs. Thornycroft and Co. are each about to blow out another of their furnaces, finding it cheaper and altogether more to their advantage to buy pigs from the North Country for the supply of their own forges than to smelt in their own furnaces. The expenses attendant on the pig-iron making in South Staffordshire are altogether out of proportion to the selling rates for medium and common iron, which remain upon the basis of 31. to 31. 5s. for common cinder.

The South Staffordshire Coal Trade is quieter somewhat, although best "thick" and "deep" coals experience a fairly steady demand, and prices show no sign of weakness. Common coal and slack are, however, slow of sale, and there is some irregularity in the selling rate.

The Parkfield estate, near Bilston (comprising important blast-furnaces and collieries), was, on Wednesday, offered for sale by auction. The surface outlay alone was estimated at 40,0001., but the highest bid was 16,0001., and no sale, therefore, was effected.

The following were included in to-day's quotations on the Birmingham Stock Exchange:—Cannock and Huntington Colliery, 1½ prem.; Perry Colliery, ½ dis.; Sandwell Park Colliery, 23; West Cannock, 45 prem.; Hamstead, 1½ prem.; Ivy House and Northwood, 1 dis.; John Bagnall and Sons, 6½; Chillington Iron, 5 sellers; and Pelsall Coal and Iron, 5 to 4 dis.

The Hamstead Colliery Company's new sinking has reached a depth of 50 yards, and the work is proceeding satisfactorily.

The North Staffordshire Iron Trade does not present much importance this week, although some of the bar-mills are in rather steadier operation. There is very little doing in plates, although prices are maintained with some degree of firmness by the cost of production.

The Spon Lane Colliery Company first annual meeting was held on Monday. Reports were read showing that considerable plant and machinery had been put up since the operations had commenced, and that the winding shafts were partially cleansed. It was thought that the maiden thick coal would be got at by November. A shareholder complained that nearly half the purchase money had been paid in the first year, before coal had been got at, although ten years were allowed for the payment. Another asked how it was that nearly 50001. had been spent more than had been estimated in the prospectus. It was explained that the bulk of the purchase money had to be paid in the first year, and that the extra outlay was for the purchase of freehold land liable to material damage by the mining operations of the company. The report of the directors was adopted, and the directors were re-elected, but the question of remunerating them for their services was deferred, after two close divisions, till the next annual meeting.

TRADE OF THE TYNE AND WEAR.

Feb. 10.—There has been a little improvement in business in the Tyne, but the demand for coal and iron is far from satisfactory as yet. The Steam Coal Trade has been in a very sluggish state. The price of best steam coal is still nominally 14s. per ton; but little business is done at that rate. Few can realise more than 12s. per ton. The demand for gas coal continues good, at from 8s. to 10s. per ton; but the house coal trade is very flat, and prices are drooping. There is some improvement in the demand for manufacturing coal, but these coals are still very plentiful and low in price. It is apparent that the Durham coal trade is improved a little; but the check which the household coal has received, owing to the mild weather, has had an injurious effect.

The Iron Trade of the district has revealed some new features during the past week. There has been a decided depression in the pig-iron market, which had continued for some time, and pig metal has been sold at lower figures than has been the case for some time past. Makers have tried to stem the downward movement, but with only partial success; and though they have been firm at 51s. 6d. to 52s. 6d., merchants have been selling No. 3 at 50s., and No. 4 for 49s. 9d. to 50s., while for forge makers have been selling at from 50s. 6d. to 51s. The advance of No. 3 pig-iron beyond 50s. per ton places it out of competition with the brands of Staffordshire. Whilst No. 3 was at 50s. per ton there was a large inland sale, but when prices advanced to 53s. the demand for Staffordshire at once slackened, and Lincolnshire and other iron took its place; at the same time, probably for the same reason, the demand for shipment fell off; at present there is a danger of stocks accumulating. In the finished iron trade some branches, such as plate and angle iron, have shown a very decided improvement, and plate makers in many instances have work in hand sufficient to keep them employed several months to come. The rail trade, on the other hand, continues dull; very few orders have been received during the present year, and many of the large works are nearly stopped. The rates of pig-iron and the reduction in wages has caused lower rates to be quoted. Rails are 61. 15s. to 61. 17s. 6d.; ship-plates, 91. 15s. to 91. 17s. 6d.; common bars, 91. to 91. 2s. 6d.; puddled bars, 41. 15s. With the exception of a few men at the Darlington Ironworks, all those who struck against the reduction have returned to work.

MINING INSTITUTE.—A meeting of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, as held on Saturday in the Wood Memorial Hall, the president, Mr. Lindsay Wood, in the chair. From the minutes of the council meeting it appeared that preliminary arrangements had been made for a meeting of the Institute, to be held in London, which it was suggested should be

held in May next. The secretary (Mr. T. W. Bunning) stated the result of his interview with the president and secretary of the Institute of Civil Engineers, who suggested that the meeting should be held in the latter end of May; and a slight programme had been drawn out, and would be submitted to the members at an early date. The secretary read a paper contributed by Mr. J. J. Williams, C.E., M.E., "On the Mineral Resources of Flintshire and Denbighshire." A vote of thanks was given to Mr. Williams for his paper. Mr. E. F. Boyd stated that he hoped to lay before the Institute some information which he had gathered during his late visit to the United States with respect to the oil mines of Pennsylvania; and he would also be able to give them some idea of the immense quantity of coal which there is deposited in North America.

REPORT FROM DERBYSHIRE AND YORKSHIRE.

Feb. 11.—A considerably less tonnage of coal was taken to London by rail last month than there was in December. To some extent this may be attributed to the difference in the weather, but undoubtedly there are other causes at work influencing the change. High prices have led to increased economy with respect to fuel for household purposes, the consumption of which is diminishing more than otherwise. We consequently find that the production of our collieries was considerably less in 1874 than in 1873, and it is generally believed that last year will also show a falling off. The decline of the traffic by the Midland to the extent of nearly 13,000 tons for the month falls on a few of the leading collieries in Derbyshire, including Glay Cross, Langley Mill, Pilsley, Pinxton, &c. Eight collieries that in December sent to London upwards of 95,000 tons of coal last month were only credited with 77,000 tons, whilst Unstone and two or three other places increased their tonnage. During the present year there is every appearance that coal will be unusually abundant and cheap, owing to the number of new collieries being opened out, for the productive power at the present time is greatly in excess of what is required.

The first sod of two shafts connected with the Stanhope Silkstone Collieries (Limited) were cut last week by Mr. W. S. Stanhope, M.P., and Mr. H. Lodge, colliery proprietor and chairman of the company. The site of the new collieries is on the east side of the road leading from Barnsley to Cawthorne, near to what is known as Cawthorne Basin. The company has been registered with a capital of 50,0001., in 5000 shares of 101. each. It is proposed to put down a couple of 15 ft. shafts to the Silkstone seam, which is expected to be met with at a depth of 152 yards from the surface. Ten ladders are already advertised for, and it is expected that 18 months will be required to reach the coal which is being worked at the Silkstone Main Colliery, whose workings extend near those about to be opened out by the new company. It is intended to put down suitable machinery for raising 700 tons per day of the Silkstone seam. In addition to this seam the area leased by the company contains the Swilley or Canal coal, which is so noted for gas making purposes, as well as the Flockton and Parkgate seams. The directors propose to work the Flockton seam of coal once by means of a drift, which will give them a yield in six months' time of something like 300 tons per day, making the ultimate output 1000 tons per day. The area which has been leased from Mr. W. S. Stanhope, M.P., is upwards of 150 acres in extent, and it is estimated contains 5,000,000 tons of coal, which is held under leases for 44 years. The lease gives the company ample means for discharging their coal by either rail or water. A branch from the Lancashire and Yorkshire line running near, whilst the Aire and Calder Canal is within an easy distance. The ceremony connected with cutting the sod took place about noon. Amongst those present were Mr. W. S. Stanhope, M.P., Mr. H. Lodge, colliery proprietor and chairman of the company; Mr. T. Wilkinson, of Ardsley, one of the directors; Mr. W. H. Chambers, manager of the Silkstone Main Company, and managing director of the new collieries; Mr. R. Cooke, of Sheffield; Mr. Clayton, Doncaster; Mr. G. over, secretary of the company; Mr. E. Booth, Barnsley, engineer for the company; Mr. J. Quater, Barnsley; Mr. J. O. Carr; Mr. R. Osmowth, solicitor; Mr. J. Smith, Barnsley, &c. The site of each shaft was staked out, and are but a short distance from each other. Mr. Stanhope was presented with a beautiful solid silver spade with an ebony handle. On the spade was beautifully engraved the arms of the family with the Spencer motto—*Dieu defend le droit*. It also contained the following inscription:—"Presented to W. T. W. Spencer Stanhope, Esq., M.P., by the Stanhope Silkstone Collieries Companies (Limited), on the occasion of his turning the first sod of these collieries, Feb. 3, 1876." Rain fell fast before the proceedings began, but whilst the ceremony was going on it was fine.

A few weeks ago newspaper readers were startled by the news that one of the most disastrous colliery explosions which has occurred in the South Yorkshire district had taken place the day before. The enquiry which followed proved beyond all reasonable doubt that the explosion was due to the neglect of precautions which experience has proved to be absolutely necessary, and for the enforcement of which the law has made provision. The evidence given before the Coroner showed that a lax system existed with reference to the employment of gunpowder and the use of naked lights, and no one who read the evidence could have any doubt that the same laxity prevailed in other pits in the neighbourhood. The case heard before Mr. Bruce at the Leeds Police Court, on Tuesday, shows that it is not only in South Yorkshire that working colliers are allowed recklessly to place in jeopardy their own lives and the lives of their fellow-workers, in open violation of the law. It is probable that Mr. Muckle, the certificated manager of the Broomhills Colliery, is not more guilty than other managers in the Leeds district; but he has certainly been justly punished for the system which has grown up under his management at this pit. The special charge against him was that on Nov. 16, 1875, he had permitted open powder to be put into the pit by a collier named Croates, within a few days of a fatal explosion in the workings. The evidence, however, went beyond this particular case, and showed that the workmen at this pit, in accordance with the general practice of the district, are allowed to purchase their own powder, and to make their own cartridges for blasting; that no precaution except a verbal warning (which is treated as a dead letter) is taken to prevent the men having loose powder in their workings; nor are the men searched to ascertain whether they take matches down with them. If naked lights were also permitted at Broomhills, as in some of the Leeds pits, we should have the co-existence of a series of acts which could, sooner or later, only lead to one result—an explosion similar to that which occurred on the 10th of the same month. Mr. Bruce was justified in speaking of the offence as a serious one, and in indicating the full penalty upon the defendant.

THE ELLISTOWN NEW COLLIERY, LEICESTERSHIRE.—Col. J. J. Ellis celebrated the winning of the top main hard coal at the above colliery, on Thursday, by entertaining all the men employed at the works, and also at his Nailstone Colliery, at a sumptuous dinner, served up in the grounds near the pits. The Ellistown Colliery is situated about twelve miles from Leicester, on the Leicester and Burton branch of the Midland Railway, about 200 yards from that line, and a mile beyond the village of Bagworth. The estate comprises about 800 acres freehold, the surface being farmed by Col. Ellis. The first sod was turned by Mrs. Ellis on July 3, 1875, and since that time sinking operations have been carried on night and day, with few interruptions, and with great success. No less than 19 seams of coal have been bored through, 10 of which are very valuable and workable. At a depth of 210 yards a cannel coal was met with 2 ft. 2 in. thick, and of good quality. The "find" caused some surprise, as this particular kind of coal is rarely found in the Leicestershire coal fields. At 255 yards the top main hard coal was reached, and has proved to be excellent. This seam it is proposed to work, and the obtaining of the coal gave rise to the holiday on Thursday. Some very fine beds of ironstone were found during the sinking operations, and these will ultimately become of great value to the district, by giving employment to a great number of people. A large number of men are still employed boring, and the sinking is progressing favourably towards the other useful mines underlying the top main hard coal, the colliery bidding fair to become one of the most valuable in the neighbourhood. The works are very extensive, and no expense has been spared to put down the most improved appliances for obtaining coal which could possibly be procured; and whilst Col. Ellis has provided for his own benefit, he has at the same time studied the interests of his workpeople, by providing for the utmost of his power for their own personal safety, and by erecting near the works convenient and substantial houses for them to reside in. There are three shafts on the estate. To one is attached a pair of 34 in. horizontal winding engines, 5 ft. stroke, with drums 20 ft. weighing 25 tons. The two pulley wheels for the head-gear are 20 ft. in diameter, and weigh 3 tons each. There is also a single horizontal engine, 26 in. cylinder by 4 ft. 8 in. stroke, which drives the immense pump-gearing, which lifts to the surface from a depth of 100 yards no less than 30,000 gallons of water an hour. In an adjoining building is a smaller engine kept for the pumping shaft in case any accident should occur to the gear, &c. The engines are fed by eight enormous boilers, the two massive chimneys attached to the furnaces being respectively 180 and 150 ft. high. The engine-houses are kept in excellent condition. The floors are covered with cocoa-nut matting, and the rooms present the appearance more of comfortable and well furnished apartments in a dwelling-house than places where engines of 500 horse power are kept working. The engine-men attending the ponderous machines stand on a platform, which is covered with Brussels carpet, and everything looks as clean, neat, and compact as it is possible to make. There are also two large store-rooms, which contain a double supply of everything required for the working of the colliery. Great praise is due to the mining engineer, Mr. Thos. Millership, for the ability he has displayed in carrying out the works, which are a credit to the profession. The offices of the manager and his assistant are splendidly fitted up, the walls of the chief compartment being adorned by elaborate drawings of the machinery, head-gear, and wheels employed, which have been prepared by Mr. J. T. Millership. This gentleman has also drawn an admirable section showing the different strata sunk through at the colliery, and, taken altogether, the works are complete as any to be found in the Midland coal fields. At the opening ceremony there were present among others Col. Ellis, Mr. T. Millership (manager of the colliery), Mr. J. T. Millership, Mr. C. M. Barker, of the firm of Barker and Ellis, London, solicitors to the Ellistown New Colliery and the Nailstone Colliery; Capt. Mottram, Mr. A. M. Merton, of London; Mr. and Mrs. Hollingsworth, Birmingham, and Mr. Gibson, Leicester.

DYNAMITE EXPERIMENTS AT GRIMESTHORPE.—The advantages of dynamite as an explosive agent are just now being strikingly exemplified at John Brown and Company's blast-furnaces at Grimesthorpe. It seems that for some time past one of the furnaces in which Bessemer iron is made has been "losing" a quantity of metal; in other words though it was known that the furnace must have contained a certain quantity of metal, at given periods, this quantity was not forthcoming when the furnace was stopped. The fact had become so acute that it was resolved to extinguish the fires and endeavour to discover the cause of leakage. It was then found the molten metal had destroyed the bed of concrete at the bottom of the furnace,

that the concrete and bricks had boiled up and had disappeared as "slag," and that in place of the bed was an immense mass of Bessemer iron, several yards in depth, and probably weighing about 170 tons. How to remove the metal now became a problem most difficult of solution. A ball, upwards of 2 tons in weight, which is ordinarily used for this purpose, was discharged from the top of the furnace upon the metal beneath, but it had no effect whatever upon the tough Bessemer iron. The use of the strongest powder which could be obtained was then resorted to, and this was continued for about two months. The results at the end of that time were, however, so very slight that powder was abandoned, and in this state of affairs Mr. J. M. Twibell, as the agent of Messrs. Bean and Co., of Leeds (who are the representatives in this part of the country of the Dynamite Company), entered into a contract to remove the metal. The effects of this new explosive were absolutely wonderful. As much effect was produced the first day shots were fired as during the whole of the previous two months, when only powder was used; and since then the dynamite having cracked the metal even when it failed to dislodge a portion of it, the results have been much more favourable. It is believed that about 70 tons have been removed, and this represents work accomplished in five or six visits paid to the furnace by Mr. Twibell and Mr. Henry Patchitt, the latter of whom comes from Messrs. Bean and Co. in order to fire the shots. The great difficulty experienced is, of course, in boring the holes. This is a very tedious process, owing to the iron being so tough, and it took so much time that shots can only be fired twice a week. Four or five shots were fired on Saturday, with results that were, to say the least, very extraordinary. Blocks of iron, 8 or 10 tons in weight, were sent asunder with the utmost ease, and in one or two instances the metal was split into three pieces. Used with due care, dynamite is much safer and it is very much more powerful than gunpowder.

SALE OF SHARES IN THE TIPTON GREEN COLLIERY COMPANY.—Messrs. Hepper and Sons, auctioneers, Leeds, on Tuesday offered for sale in their rooms, 100 fully paid-up shares of 10s. each, in the Tipton Green Colliery Company (Limited). There was a large and respectable attendance. Bidding was commenced at 10s. per share; it was next offered; then 25s., 30s., and 35s. After a pause the bidding advanced by a shilling at a time to 2s., at which price the shares were knocked down to Mr. G. W. Parker, insurance agent.

REPORT FROM LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Feb. 10.—The Coal Trade is still very dull, stocks are rapidly accumulating, and prices are sinking. Many of the collieries are working short time, and there are rumours of a reduction of wages at an early date. In the Iron Trade a general reduction of quotations has taken place. In recent lists No. 4 foundry is quoted at 50s.; bars at 5s. 5s. to 10s. 5s., and hoop iron at 9s. 5s. to 9s. 15s.

The difficulty of finding magistrates to deal with colliery cases under the provisions of the Act of 1872 has recently been several times experienced in Wigan. At the last sitting of the county justices in that place, Mr. Maskell Pease appeared in support of a summons charging a collier with neglecting to prop his working place. There were half a dozen magistrates on the bench; but there was only one unconnected with collieries, and the statute requires two to hear such cases. Mr. Pease took the extraordinary course of asking the justices to dismiss the case, on condition that the defendants' solicitor (Mr. Richardson) admitted that there had been a breach of the law. This was done, and the case was not further heard.

The directors of the Stand Lane Colliery Company have just issued their report. They say that during the past year trade generally in the district has been quiet, and the coal trade has suffered a corresponding depression. Strong competition has had to be met from the Wigan district, more especially in steam coal, which constitutes the bulk of the sale at Stand Lane Colliery, and the entire sale of Whitefield Colliery. The gradual decline of selling prices which took place through the year 1874 was followed, in the middle of 1875, by a further reduction, and to counter-balance these deductions from profits only one reduction of wages has taken place from the highest point in 1874. In view of these circumstances the directors have every reason to congratulate the shareholders upon the result of the year's operations, which show a profit of 5757. 15s. 1d., which is nearly equal to 10 per cent. upon the paid-up capital. Although having a balance of profit in reserve the company would be able to pay a dividend at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum for the half year; yet in view of contingencies, and of the fact that it will be some time before the money now being invested on capital account will begin to yield a return, the directors think it advisable to recommend to the shareholders a dividend at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum for the half year, making 7½ per cent. for the year. This will leave a sum of 3770s. to be carried forward in reserve.

REPORT FROM MONMOUTHSHIRE AND SOUTH WALES.

Feb. 10.—The Iron Trade has not improved since last report, although the disputes at several of the establishments have now been adjusted, the men going in at a reduction. Messrs. Brogden have offered the puddlers employed at their works at Maesteg and Tondur a reduction of 7½ per cent., and the men in the other departments 12½ per cent., and the mill and forgers have resolved not to resume work until a more satisfactory arrangement can be arrived at. There is still a fair demand for pig-iron, and advices to hand show that business is satisfactory at the steelworks, a fair number of miscellaneous orders being on the books. It is surprising that the orders for steel rails do not increase, as they are so cheap at present.

The award of the sliding scale committee of the South Wales Conciliation Board has at last come before the public. In consequence of the statement of the accountants as to the net prices of coal sold during the months of November and December the committee agreed that the minimum standard of wage should prevail—5 per cent. above the prices in 1869, and that at a future meeting they would settle the particulars of the prices for each group of collieries. The Steam Coal Trade has been somewhat larger during the week, but prices do not improve, and the condition of affairs can, therefore, hardly be considered satisfactory. House coals are unaltered, and in the patent fuel trade very little is doing.

A meeting of miners was held at Hirwain last week, at which a resolution was passed that all present join the National Union of Miners.

On Saturday the Master of the Rolls granted a supervision order for the winding-up of the Duffryn Rhondda Coal and Coke Company (Limited), which was incorporated in 1874, with a capital of 500,000s. Resolutions for a voluntary liquidation have recently been passed by the shareholders. The petitioner in the case was Mr. Jas. Partick, of Garth House, Bassally, near Newport.

Judgment was delivered on Saturday by Vice-Chancellor Hall, in the case of Morgan v. Rodewald. The question arose out of transactions relative to the purchase of iron mines and iron collieries, near Aberdare. The dispute was as to whether the defendants should pay for certain manufactured stocks left on the premises when they took to the works. The Vice-Chancellor held that the extra stock was not included in the contract of purchase, and granted the prayer of the bill, with costs.

William Roberts, who has traded under several aliases as a merchant and shipper, has, after several remands, been now committed by the Lambeth magistrates on a charge of obtaining coal from the Welsh Steam Coal Company and other firms, under false pretences, to the Old Bailey Sessions.

The council of the South Wales branch of the National Union of Miners have held a meeting at Pontypridd, and during which it was announced that the central branch had agreed to allow strike pay to the men who had left work at Cwmawr Collieries, Llanell, rather than submit to a reduction of wages. The owners of the collieries do not belong to the Masters' Association.

A difficulty has already arisen out of the award of the sliding scale committee. Mr. W. T. Lewis and Mr. H. Mitchell sat at Newport, on Wednesday, to decide as to a practical difficulty which has occurred in consequence of the increase which took place some time ago to bring the wages up to the common standard. The contention is that the wages must be brought down to the old prices. Representatives of the men, and also of the Tredegar, Rhymney, Dowlais, and other collieries were present, and the award of the arbitrators is expected shortly.

The returns of the coal and iron exports for the past month, which have been issued, show a lamentable falling off in the exports of iron—the staple trade of this district; and, in fact, during the portion of the present month already expired the exports from the local ports have not much exceeded 2000 tons, which have been shipped to Sweden.

COAL-WORKING AT MARRY COLLIERY.—On Saturday, a seam of coal was won 123 yards below the surface of the mine, and it was rumoured that they had sunk on a "fault," but it turns out that coal is plentiful, and this pit will, no doubt, give employment to hundreds of men in a short time. Great credit is due to Mr. James, the manager. The pit is the property of Mr. Mordecai Jones, of Nantmelyn, and is one of the largest leasehold undertakings in Wales. It is situated near Ffynall, and about four miles from Aberdare. Another pit will soon be sunk at this place.

BRUSSELS INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.—The announcement has been made that intending exhibitors at Brussels should at once apply for space; and as it is probable that the exhibition to be opened in June will be visited by a large number of Engineers con-

nected with collieries and ironworks, as well as with general engineering works, it is perhaps worth while to direct the attention of inventors and manufacturers to the fact that the second class is open to the reception of all such apparatus as safety-cages, machinery for breaking down coal without the use of powder, and various other contrivances of that description in which readers of the *Mining Journal* are interested. An important element in the exhibition will be the trials of machinery and apparatus, which will take place at Brussels, Antwerp, or Ostend, as may be most suitable in each case; and much benefit may be expected to accrue to exhibitors from the arrangements which have been made for the discussion of the merits of the several exhibits at a congress to be held in connection with the enterprise.

GOGINAN AND LEVEL NEWYDD MINES COMPANY (LIMITED).

By an advertisement in our columns of to-day it will be seen that these mines, which formerly made large profits to the shareholders, now require a small amount of further capital to bring them again into a profitable state. It is well known that the original capital of these mines was but 5000s., and that in the course of a few years dividends were paid to the amount of 44,000s., since which time considerable expenditure has been made upon works of exploration and machinery, but not without considerable success, as discoveries of extensive and valuable lengths of ore ground have been again made. All that is now required are the means for making these discoveries available, and continuing further operations. With this view very favourable terms have been proposed to distribute by allotment, by way of preference shares, a portion of the unissued share capital of the company, in order that the eastern portion of the discovered ore ground may be speedily laid open and made available. This portion is about 100 fms. long, and when the two shafts now being sunk are carried down about 14 fms. deeper it is estimated by experienced and disinterested agents that ore ground to the value of 25,000s. to 30,000s. will be laid open, and taken away at a large profit. The ore, being rich in silver, realises on an average about 19s. a ton.

The mine can be carried down to a much greater depth with the existing machinery. Most of these preference shares have been taken up by shareholders who know the property well, but, there being many executors, trustees, and others who are unable to take their proportions, they will now be allotted to other applicants.

CURRENT RAILWAY TOPICS.

The frightful accident on the Great Northern Railway at Abbots Ripton can scarcely fail—unless it should be eclipsed by some new horror—to attract the serious attention of railway stockholders, and even of the High Court of Parliament. The question, after all, suggested by this accident is not whether some poor signalman exactly discharged his duty or not, but whether the time has not arrived when, in the interest of railway stockholders themselves, and certainly in the interest of the travelling public, Parliament must insist upon third lines of rails being laid down upon all trunk systems earning a revenue of 100s. per mile per week and upwards. Such a policy as this is especially necessary in the case of the Great Northern, as that company's system has very greatly increased in importance since it was first opened for traffic in 1850. Incessant activity is the order of the day—and for the matter of that of the night also—upon the Great Northern. The system is gorged with traffic, and yet between London and Peterborough the appliances existing for dealing with that traffic differ but slightly from those provided when the line was first opened in 1850. An immense coal traffic to the metropolis has been developed with painstaking and painstaking industry, and the stream of general passenger and goods traffic has enormously swollen during the last 25 years. The loop line which leaves the company's main stem at New England, near Peterborough, and falls into it again at Gainsborough, is of very great service in relieving the main stem of coal and goods trains which would otherwise inconveniently crowd it; but as between London and Peterborough the coal trains—which are the real source of trouble to Great Northern officials—have to get on as well as they can. Not only has the traffic of the Great Northern been steadily marching on during the last quarter of a century, but the directors have prided themselves on improving their engines and carriages with the view of more effectually grappling with it. Engines of greatly increased weight now rush along the Great Northern with more and more crowded carriages behind them. The consequence is that when anything goes wrong it goes wrong with a vengeance.

Your railway accident in 1876 is not the comparatively humdrum affair it was in 1856. Then two or three unfortunates were killed or badly hurt, and the whole matter was a comparative skinship. But now a railway catastrophe is beginning to attain the importance of a battle royal. The lists of killed and wounded grow larger and larger, and hence the necessity for remedial legislation becomes more and more imperative. There is yet another point to which we must call attention in dealing with the Great Northern disaster and the causes which may be said to have brought it about. The Great Northern has to carry on a competitive struggle for business with the London and North-Western and the Midland. Its trains must go at headlong speed, and they must follow each other in quick succession, or the company would not be able to maintain the excellent dividends which it has for some time given to its ordinary stockholders.

The question is "Are the public content that the conditions which tend to render travelling insecure upon the great arterial railways of the empire shall remain comparatively unnoticed and unheeded?" The immediate consequences of one of our great railway disasters is a concourse of newspaper reporters from all parts of the country, each eager to outvie the other in "graphic" sensationalism; a long and tedious enquiry upon the part of some little coroner quite unequal to the occasion, even although he has the benefit of the professional services of the well-nigh ubiquitous Capt. TYLER; a Johnsonian verdict censuring some poor weary pointsman or overworked station-master; and a brilliant leader in the *Times*. Is all this sufficient to face and grapple with an ever-growing evil? We think not. We contend that increasing traffic calls for third lines of rails upon all our largest systems, at any rate for the first 100 miles or so out of the metropolis.

A GENTLEMAN conversant with Mining and Mining Accounts who for the last eight years was **RESIDENT MANAGER** of a **SAFETY FUSE WORKS** IN FRANCE, is open to an **ENGAGEMENT** at home or abroad. Address, "N," 21, Green Bank-terrace, Falmouth.

REQUIRED, A SITUATION as **ASSAYER** (wet or dry) or **AGENT**. Understands Smelting and Mining. Eight years' experience at home and abroad. Best references. Address, "Agent," Post Office, Swansea.

MR. W. F. STANLEY, MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURER TO H.M.'S GOVERNMENT, COUNCIL OF INDIA, SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, ADMIRALTY, &c. MATHEMATICAL, DRAWING, and SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS of every description, of the highest quality and finish, at the most moderate prices. Price-list post free. ENGINE DIVIDER TO THE TRADE. ADDRESS—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MR. R. PERCY ROBERTS, FINANCIAL AGENT, 60, ENGLISH STREET, CARLISLE.

MR. T. TIMOTHY HUGHES, 59, SEEL STREET, LIVERPOOL.

The Registered Office of the **PRINCE PATRICK GROSVENOR, WEST BRYN Celyn, CENTRAL FOXDALE, and GREAT EAST FOXDALE LEAD MINING COMPANIES (LIMITED).** Full information respecting these Mines forwarded on application.

RELIABLE INFORMATION given respecting Mines in the Isle of Man, Flintshire, and the neighbouring districts.

TENDERS FOR STORES.

THE CARDIFF AND SWANSEA SMOKELESS STEAM COAL COMPANIES (LIMITED) are PREPARED TO RECEIVE TENDERS FOR STORES, HAY AND GRAIN, for their Collieries. Forms of tender may be had on application to the SECRETARY, 6, Great Helens, London, E.C.

WANTED, A MINING or CIVIL ENGINEER, with CAPACITY for (or who can find it), to JOIN in WORKING most valuable proved coalable river where vessels load/float. No royalties—no mortgages. Extensive, and not much money required. Address, "K," Messrs. Lee and Nightingale, Liverpool.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, about 120 yards of 6½ in. or 7 in. CAST IRON FLANGE PIPES. Apply, stating price, &c., to The Blaen Cwmbach Steam Coal Company, Queen-street, Neath.

WANTED, AN AGENT to SUPERINTEND the SALES throughout the United Kingdom of an EXPLOSIVE, business in which is some developed to a considerable extent. Salary £200 per annum to commence on prospect of increase dependent on success. Written application, with copies of testimonials, to be sent in first instance to "D," care of Reynell and Son, Advertising Agents, 44, Chancery-lane, W.C.

WANTED, A COLLIERY MANAGER. Preference will be given to one experienced in the working of Steam Coal in the Aberystwyth or Rhondda Valley. Apply to Mr. THOMAS, Consulting Engineer, 34, West Butte street, Cardiff.

WANTED, for the ROMAN GRAVELS MINE, SHROPSHIRE a 45 or 50 in. cylinder BEAM CORNISH PUMPING ENGINE, in shaft 8 or 9 ft., all the parts to be in good working order; or a BULL GINE, of same size and length of stroke, with working gear, balance ball, complete, would do; f.o.b. ship or trucks. Tenders to be sent to Mr. ARTHUR WATERS, Radbrook, Shrewsbury. Dated 12th January, 1876.

WATER-WHEEL.

WANTED, A GOOD WHEEL, about 24 feet diameter. Apply to Mr. J. H. ROBINSON, 232, Westgate-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WANTED (secondhand), ONE OF BLAKE'S MOST POWERFUL STONE BREAKERS, equal to CRUSHING the HARDEST STONES COPPER ORE IN QUARTZ ROCK. Particulars as to size, price, and where situated, to Capt. W. BAWDEN, Collieries, Windermere.

TO FINANCIAL AGENTS, AND OTHERS.

WANTED, A Person of good connection, to co-operate with the Advertiser in OBTAINING CAPITAL for the WORKING of a COPPER MINE in the richest district in CORNWALL. Anyone understanding the formation of a company will be liberally treated, and receive the APPOINTMENT of SECRETARY. Apply to "Miner," MINING JOURNAL Office, 25, Fleet-street, London.

TO MINING COMPANIES.

A MINE AGENT, of long experience in Cornwall and France. Countries—thoroughly acquainted with Pumping and Winding Machinery, the Separation of Lead and Blende, and other Minerals, mechanically, and knowledge of Copper Smelting, speaks English, French, and German—DESKING a RE-ENGAGEMENT. Inspections and negotiations undertaken. Confidential references. Address, "C. E.," St. Antonin, Porte Restante, Tarn-et-Garonne, France.

PARTNER WANTED (sleeping preferred), having capital £9000 to £12,000, for the SEPARATE EXTENSION of NEW BRASSLEY of a well known and long-established ENGINEERING BUSINESS in KENT. Principals only deal with. Address, "T. B. D.," care of Messrs. Dempster, Moore, and Co., Iron Merchants, 49, Robertson street, Glasgow.

TALYBONT SILVER-LEAD MINING COMPANY. Owing to certain circumstances, a Shareholder is desirous of DISPOSING OF ONE HUNDRED SHARES, without premium, in this promising undertaking, at 25s. per share. Address, "Talybont," Messrs. Deacon's, 154, Leadenhall-street.

TANKERVILLE MINING COMPANY (LIMITED). Notice is hereby given, that the Directors of the Tankerville Mining Company (Limited) have this day DECLARED a DIVIDEND OF FIVE SHILLINGS PER SHARE (free of income tax), PAYABLE on and after the 23rd instant. Notice is also hereby given, that the Transfer Books of the company will be closed from the 14th to the 23rd instant, both days inclusive. By Order, J. H. MURCHISON, London Manager and Secretary, 8, Austinfriars, London, 2nd February, 1876.

ENGLISH AND AUSTRALIAN COPPER COMPANY (LIMITED). Notice is hereby given, that the ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING of the shareholders of this Company will be HELD at the London Tavern, Bishopsgate-street, London, on THURSDAY, the 17th day of February instant, at Two o'clock in pursuance of the Deed of Settlement. By Order, CHARLES B. ROGERS, Secretary, Offices, 6, Gracechurch-street, London, E.C., 9th February, 1876. N.B.—The Transfer Books will be closed on Wednesday, the 16th instant, and reopened on Friday, the 3rd proximo.

MESSRS. J. M. LAWRENSON AND CO. ACCOUNTANTS, SHARE AND MINE BROKERS, ARCADE CHAMBERS, 96, DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER.

LEAD ORES.				
Date.	Mines.	Tons.	Price per ton.	Purchaser.
Feb. 2—	Great Laxey.....	100	£24 15 0	Walker, Parker, & Co.
10—	Talargoch.....	25	15 15 0	ditto
—	ditto.....	25	15 15 0	Adam Eytton.
—	ditto.....	40	16 2 6	Walker, Parker, & Co.
—	North Hendre.....	30	15 12 6	ditto
—	ditto (round ore).....	18	0 0 0	ditto
—	ditto.....	5	18 0 0	Adam Eytton.
—	Prince Patrick.....	50	15 8 6	ditto
—	West Bryn Celyn.....	6	14 5 6	ditto
—	Duchess of Westminster.....	6	15 7 6	Walker, Parker, & Co.
—	ditto (round ore).....	1	17 10 0	ditto
—	Van.....	50	15 9 6	A. Eytton.
—	ditto.....	100	15 14 0	Nevill, Druce, and Co.
—	ditto.....	100	15 16 0	ditto
—	ditto.....	50	15 11 0	ditto
—	ditto.....	50	15 5 0	ditto
—	ditto.....	100	15 10 0	Panther Lead Co.
—	ditto.....	50	16 5 0	ditto
—	West Tankerville.....	20	15 7 6	G. Burr.
—	Roman Gravel.....	50	15 8 6	A. Eytton.
—	ditto.....	50	15 10 0	Panther Lead Co.
—	ditto.....	50	15 8 6	G. Burr.
—	ditto.....	50	15 7 6	ditto

BLLENDE.				
Date.	Mine.	Tons.	Price per ton.	Purchaser.
Feb. 10—	Van.....	50	£ 3 19 0	Vivian and Sons.
—	ditto.....	50	3 19 0	Richardson and Co.
—	ditto.....	100	3 15 0	Kenrick and Son.
—	West Tankerville.....	20	5 5 0	Villiers Spelter Co.

BLACK TIN.				
Date.	Mines.	Tons.	Price per ton.	Amount.
Feb. 5—	West Godolphin.....	13	6 3 18	£813 19 0—Bullion.

COPPER ORES.									
Sampled Jan. 25, and sold at Swansea, Feb. 8.									
Mines.	Tons.	Produce.	Price.	Mines.	Tons.	Produce.	Price.		
Cape Ore.....	67	26½	£22 4 6	Union Ore.....	52	7½	19 10 0		
ditto.....	66	26½	21 13 6	ditto.....	17	2½	18 10 0		
ditto.....	65	26½	21 13 6	Knockmahon.....	125	8½	19 10 0		
ditto.....	62	26½	21 11 0	Algerian Ore.....	54	19½	17 10 0		
ditto.....	61	26½	21 11 6	Ballycummiskil.....	41	7½	17 10 0		
ditto.....	60	26½	21 14 0	ditto.....	27	8½	17 10 0		
ditto.....	65	27	21 14 0	ditto.....	183	8	13½		
ditto.....	65	27	21 19 0	Bampfyde.....	19	7½	17 10 0		
ditto.....	80	26½	20 1 6	White Metal.....	10	17½	17 10 0		
Union Ore.....	82	10½	7 17 6	Copper Reg.....	3	25½	17 10 0		

TOTAL PRODUCE.									
Cape Ore	561	.....	£12,526	8	6	Ballycummisk	77	.....	£ 440
Union Ore	145	.....	1,137	19	6	Bampfyde	19	.....	17 10
Knockmahon	125	.....	857	12	0	White Metal	10	.....	17 10

COMPANIES BY WHOM THE ORES WERE PURCHASED.				
Names.				
Copper Mines' Company.....	187	£ 1,399 0 0		
Nevill, Druce, and Co.....	201	987 18 0		
Vivian and Sons.....	189	3,343 13 0		
Williams, Foster, and Co.....	60	1,303 13 0		
Mason and Elkington.....	60	1,350 17 0		
Charles Lambert.....	65	1,410 18 0		
Sweetland and Co.....	65	1,320 18 0		
Landore Smelting Company.....	75	1,320 18 0		

Total..... 1021..... £16,417 5 0
Copper ores for sale Feb. 22—Cape Ore 75, 72, 50, 48, 79, 60, 38, 58, 12, 66, 62—Berehaven 125, 95—Knockmahon 135—Copper Ore 9—Copper Reg 1167 tons.

OGINAN AND LEVEL NEWYDD MINES COMPANY (LIMITED).

Registered under the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867.
Capital £30,000, in 12,000 Shares of £2 10s. each.
ALREADY ISSUED 7603 Shares as ORDINARY SHARES.
TO BE ISSUED as PREFERENCE SHARES not exceeding
3600 Shares of £2 10s. each.
Payments—10s. a share on application, and 10s. on allotment,
the remainder by instalments of 10s. a share at
intervals of not less than three months.
The amount paid on these Preference Shares to be returned,
with interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum, out of the
first profits of the company, after which the shares to still
remain and rank in all respects as the Ordinary Shares.

Further information, reports, &c., may be obtained of
MESSRS. JOHN TAYLOR AND SONS, No. 6, Queen-street,
London, to whom APPLICATIONS for the REMAIN-
ING SHARES may be MADE ON or BEFORE the 21st
INSTANT.

DEBENTURES OF 7½ PER CENT.

THE DIRECTORS OF CHAPEL HOUSE COLLIERY
COMPANY (LIMITED) are PREPARED to RECEIVE AP-
PLICATIONS for 4000 DEBENTURES of £10 each, BEARING
INTEREST at the rate of SEVEN AND A-HALF PER CENT.
Of these, 1550, representing £15,500, have been taken and
subscribed for by the shareholders.

ISSUED CAPITAL, £10,000,
In Shares of £5 each, fully paid.

This company was registered on 11th December, 1873.
The profits made at the Colliery to 31st December, 1875,
amount to £40,455.
The present output of coal on which the above profit has
been made is about 300 tons per day.

These debentures are issued in the place of £40,000 of un-
issued share capital, and to increase the plant with a view to
raising 1000 tons per day, when the profits should be propor-
tionately larger.

Further particulars, with forms of application, may be had
on application to the Secretary,

MR. W. H. HARRISON,
1, Palmerston Buildings, London, E.C.

THE EAST ELWY RIVER LEAD MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).

Incorporated under the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867.
Capital £20,000, in 4000 Shares of £5 each,

For which share warrants to bearer will be issued, thus avoiding the trouble
and expense of transfer deeds, and doing away with that annoyance
so frequently the result of registration as a shareholder.
Payment, £2 10s. on application, and £2 10s. on allotment.
If no allotment is made the deposit money will be returned without deduction.

MESSRS. THORNYCROFT AND CO., 30, Brockley Buildings,
South John-street, Liverpool, are AUTHORIZED to INVITE SUBSCRIP-
TIONS for ONE THOUSAND SHARES of the EAST ELWY RIVER LEAD
MINING COMPANY (LIMITED). Unlike many of the Welsh lead mines
brought before the public, where "promising appearances" and "reliable indica-
tions" alone form the inducements held out to investors, this property has been
developed to such an extent as to prove the existence of rich lead ore both in the
shallow and deep workings, and in such quantities as to justify the strong expecta-
tion of early dividends held out by the prospectus.
In the case of this mine it is not a question of speculation as to what will be
found when certain work is done, but an absolute fact that the completion of the
deep adit level will provide facilities for getting away the ore already discovered,
and also promote the further profitable development of this property, which Messrs.
Thornycroft and Company confidently believe will eventually prove to be one of the
most successful mines in Wales; and, judging by the high premiums to which
dividend-paying mine shares rise in the market, they think it not at all improba-
ble that the East Elwy River Lead Mine Company's shares of £5 each may be
quoted from £10 to £20 per share; and it is their belief that, under any
circumstances, the shareholders may look for a very large percentage of profit.

ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS.

The property of the East Elwy River Lead Mining Company (Limited) is situated
a short distance from the village of Talhaiarn, and about five miles from the Aber-
ystwyth station of the Chester and Holyhead Railway.
The property has been carefully examined by several well-qualified authorities,
who express in most decided terms the high opinion they unanimously form of the
great value of this mineral grant.
Capt. Thomas Mitchell, manager of the famous Parys Mountain Mine, and who
has had great experience of mining properties, says—"I expect a great mine will
be opened out, equal perhaps to any in the district, not even excepting the famous
Tal-y-llyn Mine, which are situated only a few miles eastward."
[B.B.—The Tal-y-llyn mine have, it is said, returned over a million and a half
sterling in profits, and are now being extensively developed.]
"And considering the number of the lodes, their masterly size, highly promising
appearance, and the rich quality of the ore obtained therefrom, the congenial nature
of the rock in which they are embedded, the extraordinary working facilities the
immense quantities of water power available, and the other
numerous conveniences appertaining to this property, I question if a more eligible
property, and one likely to turn out more successfully with a small outlay of capital
could be found in North Wales."
The following assay of the produce of the mine has been made by Messrs. John-
son, Matthey, and Co., assayers and melters to the Bank of England and Her
Majesty's Mint.
Assay Office, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.
September 10, 1874.
Name of ore from East Elwy River Lead Mine.—Produce of lead, 80-50 per cent.
(Signed) JOHNSON, MATTHEY, and CO.

It will be interesting here to note that 14 lead mines, with a total subscribed capital
of a little more than £200,000, have returned in dividends £2,250,000 sterling, or
equal to a return of 360 per cent. upon the outlay. Of these, by far the most pro-
fitable are Welsh mines. The Lisburne Mines, for instance, have returned nearly
£200,000 on an outlay of £7500; Minera, nearly £580,000 on an outlay of £45,000;
Goginan, recently, £70,000 on an outlay of £9600. Another Welsh mine,
known as Van Mine has since its opening, six years ago, given nearly £200,000 in-
terest. With these facts before us, and considering the forward state of develop-
ment being ever auguring to predict that at an early date the shareholders may look
for dividends on a scale that will render this mine conspicuous in the records of
the many already celebrated Welsh lead mines.
Prospectus, applications for shares, and any further information may be ob-
tained from the brokers, Messrs. THORNYCROFT and CO., 30, Brockley Buildings,
South John-street, Liverpool.

In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACTS, 1862 and 1867, and
of the MID-CORNWALL MINES (LIMITED).—TO BE SOLD, under the
direction of the Registrar of the said Court, BY PUBLIC AUCTION, on Wed-
nesday, the 16th day of February instant, at Eleven o'clock in the forenoon pre-
cisely, at the Hallow Iron Mines, in the parish of Roche, within the said Stan-
naries, subject to such conditions and in such lot or lots as shall be then and there
stated, ALL that the INTEREST of the MINING COMPANY known as the
MID-CORNWALL MINES (LIMITED), in the following FREEHOLD HERE-
DITAMENTS and PREMISES, viz:—
LOT 1.—All that Messuage or Tenement and Farm, commonly known as
HALLEW FARM, situate in the said parish of Roche, containing 10 acres of
arable land or thereabout, now in the occupation of Captain David Cock as tenant
at will.
LOT 2.—All that piece of unenclosed Waste or Moorland, parcel of HALLEW
COMMON, situate in the said parish of Roche, containing 12 acres or thereabout.
LOT 3.—All that the Reversion expectant on the death of a person now aged 71
years of age and in all that Messuage or Dwelling-house and Garden, commonly known
as GEACH'S HOUSE and GARDEN, situate at Hallow aforesaid.
And also the interest of the said company in the several Licentures of Set under
which the mining operations of the said company have been carried on, at the
Higher and Lower Burney House Iron Mine, the Hallow Iron Mine, in the parish
of Roche, respectively; the Lanjew Iron Mine, in the parish of Withiel, and the
Mollinnis Moor Mine, in the parish of St. Austell, together with the whole of the
following

PLANT, MACHINERY, MATERIALS, AND EFFECTS.

Including all the Iron Ores at surface as shall be specified by the auctioneer at the
time of sale belonging to the said company, and comprising as follows:—
AT THE CORNUBIA TIN MINE.
50-inch cylinder Beam Engine, 8-ft. stroke in cylinder by 8 ft. in shaft, two
boilers about 22 tons, including new perpendicular pipe to the engine, plunger lift,
windbores, pumps, pole, stuffing box and glands, door pieces, water-wheel, &c.
AT THE HIGHER AND LOWER BURNLEY HOUSE IRON MINE.
7-inch cylinder portable Threshing Machine, with wheels; crown wheel, balance
bois rods, house lift, H-piece, pumps, flat rods, main rods, lifts, engine ladders,
horse whim, chain, shaft tackle, double crab winch, and a large quantity of iron ore.
AT THE HALLEW IRON MINE.
48-inch double-acting cylinder Steam Engine, 8 ft. stroke, with fly wheel, shafts,
travelling bob, horizontal rod, bobs, two axes, lifters, frames, stands and boiler,
pumps, stamp heads, drawing lift, and a large quantity of iron ore.
AT THE GREAT BEAM TIN MINE.
3 ft. 8 in. tube, 36 ft. long, 6 ft. case, tube case, new axle for 12 heads, ditto for
8 heads, 24 heads ditto, pumps, &c.
AT THE LANJEW MINE.
About 40 tons of iron ore.
To inspect the above, apply to Capt. DAVID COCK, at Roche, aforesaid, and for
further particulars to Mr. JOHN HENRY HAMLEY, the Official Liquidator of the
said mine, at the Stannaries Court Office, in Truro.

THOMAS CHORLTON, 32, Brazennose-street, Manchester.
(Solicitor for the said Official Liquidator).
R. M. PAUL, Truro.
(Agent of the said Solicitor).

Dated Stannaries Court Office, Truro, this 3rd day of February, 1876.

SHARES IN A CELEBRATED MINING PROPERTY IN CHILI, YIELDING LARGE PROFITS, FOR SALE.

TO BE SOLD, BY AUCTION, at the Mart Tokenhouse-yard, in
the City of London, on Tuesday, the 23rd day of May, 1876, at Two o'clock
precisely, by MESSRS. DRIVER, in One or more Lots,
THREE SHARES (in Chili designated Barras) in the CARRIZALILLO MINING
COMPANY. The company is divided into 24 shares only.
The CARRIZALILLO COMPANY own the celebrated DESCUBRIDORA
MINE, and the three adjoining sets of SAN JUAN, CANCHAS, and SAN FRAN-
CISCO, which are all worked under one administration, and are situate about
thirty-three miles from the Port of Pan de Azucar, from whence there is a good
road.

The DESCUBRIDORA MINE has been working since 1859, and has yielded
large profits. There are two steam-engines at work, one of 20 horse power and
one of 8 horse power, for drawing, and there is also a newly-erected powerful en-
gine, with Blake's crusher attached; by the use of the latter the company is en-
abled to dress and return the large accumulation of low-produce ore, which will
now give a considerable profit. The mine is in thorough working order, and well
stocked with materials, rails, jiggers, crushers, &c.

The adjoining sets of SAN JUAN, CANCHAS, and SAN FRANCISCO were
acquired for the purpose of securing the ground around the Descubridora Mine,
and they have since been worked on a limited scale. There is also a shop, which
supplies the purchase money, and there is every prospect of Descubridora con-
tinuing to give large profits for a considerable time.

Also the VEGA WASHING AND JIGGING ESTABLISHMENT, with yards,
houses, shops, and stores, about nine miles from Descubridora (a tramroad is being
laid down from the mine, which will greatly lessen the costs of carriage to the
Vega). There are also dwelling-houses, bake-houses, yards, store-rooms, ore floors,
and mole at Pan de Azucar, with convenient launches for use in loading ships with
the ore; and there is also belonging to the company a quinquichie establishment, a
dressing place, situate about eleven miles from Pan de Azucar, on the road to
Descubridora, with dwelling house, shop, store, mule yard, water carts, mules, and
harness; and in Channal Port a dwelling-house of eight rooms, and spacious bal-
cony and store below, with good counting house.

The company also have at Channal other houses and sites, and also a complete
condensing apparatus, with four boilers, &c.

Two-thirds of Descubridora, San Juan, Canchas, and San Francisco, with some
other property of comparatively small value, were sold in 1872 for the aggregate
sum of £60,000, and since then profits have been divided much more than sufficient
to repay the purchase money, and there is every prospect of Descubridora con-
tinuing to give large profits for a considerable time.

Printed conditions of sale will be shortly ready, and further particulars can be
obtained in Chili from ROBERT PEARLES, Esq., Channal, Chili; and in England
from Messrs. DRIVER, the Auctioneers, Whitehall, London; or of
S. T. G. DOWNING, Solicitor, Redruth, Cornwall.

THE HENDON SPELTER WORKS.

TO CAPITALISTS, PROMOTERS OF PUBLIC COMPANIES, & OTHERS.

FOR SALE, in consequence of the Death of the late Senior
Partner, John Candlish, M.P., the SPELTER WORKS, situate at Hendon,
in the borough of Sunderland, in the county of Durham, carried on under the
style of "THE HENDON SPELTER COMPANY."

The works are situated within one mile of the well-known docks of the port of
Sunderland, and adjoining the Hartlepool Branch of the North Eastern Railway,
with which they are connected by high and low level sidings, and thereby placed
in communication with all parts of the United Kingdom. Their position, within
easy distance of both the ports of Newcastle and Sunderland, is very advantageous
for the cheap importation of raw material, as also the forwarding of the manu-
factured article either by land or sea.

The ground on which the works are built can be either bought out or bought on
a yearly perpetual ground rent, and any quantity under 20 acres can be included
in the sale.

Being situated in the midst of the Durham Coal Field fuel of the best descrip-
tion can be obtained at a cost below almost any other part of the United Kingdom.
There are 12 workmen's cottages, and a large quantity of land to be bought with the works.

The works contain 24 zinc furnaces, capable of producing 70 tons of metal a
week, as also calciners, potlofts, machinery, blacksmiths' and joiners' shops, &c.,
of sufficient capacity for a much larger number. The works can, therefore, be
doubled at a comparatively small cost.

The quality of the metal made at these works is well known, and it, therefore
commands a ready sale at the highest prices.

Attached to the high level sidings are large depôts for coal, ore, &c.
The roof-roofs, with dwelling, of course, go with the works, and they will be sold subject
to all stock being taken at a fair market value.

The purchaser can also have the option of buying the CALCINING WORKS and
VALUABLE MINES in SPAIN, thus allowing of the economical and regular
supply of the raw material, and saving the mineowners' and merchants' profits.

As the ore from the South of Spain generally comes as ballast for ships laden
with export, it has been brought for this company at an average cost of 7s. per
ton, sometimes as low as 4s. 6d.

Further particulars can be had on application to the company.

TO CAPITALISTS OR PROMOTERS DESIRING TO MAKE MONEY.

TO BE SOLD, A COLLIERY ROYALTY IN NORTH WALES,

close to rail or shipping port; several shafts partially sunk; coal fully proved
of FOUR SEAMS of good HOUSE and STEAM COALS, in an area of upwards of
400 acres of surface. It adjoins the West-Modryn Coal Field, just successfully
launched, where under seams (including Cannel) have been proved in addition to
the above; so that eminent engineers state that the available coal in this royalty
may be 85 feet thick.

Present holder will arrange to sell the entire to an individual or company for
what it has cost him, dividing all profit made above, which, even in a normal state
of the coal trade, must be large. Certain and safe surveys by eminent Stafford-
shire and Welsh engineers have already been made.

Address, "Nid Desperandum," care of Mr. Watson, 15, Fenwick street, Liverpool

FOR SALE, A VERY VALUABLE LEAD MINE, extent 750 acres,
in CUMBERLAND, producing lead in fair quantities, and capable of large
returns on a further outlay, MACHINERY, PLANT, and BUILDINGS completed,
with a FARM of 80 acres.

The geological formation is very favourable for lead ore, being secondary or car-
boniferous limestone stratified, and the great limestone which has been so produc-
tive in this district. The mine can be worked by adit levels without the aid of
pumping machinery.

Want of capital the only reason for disposing of the property.
Address, THORNYCROFT and CO., 30, Brockley Buildings, South John-street,
Liverpool.

SULPHATE OF BARYTES FOR SALE.

Fine powdered, beautifully white; also in the Rock or Crude State, free
from Lime and Metallic Oxide.

Samples on application to—
RUTHWAITE BARYTES MINING COMPANY,
Nov. 17, 1875. WHITEHAVEN.

FOR SALE, a splendid 40-ft. WATER WHEEL, 4 ft. breast,
with double-gear DRAWING MACHINE, balance bob and connection,
all complete.
For particulars address, Messrs. J. TAYLOR and CO., 86, London Wall, E.C.

THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE.

PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the IRON AND
STEEL INSTITUTE will be HELD at the Rooms of the INSTITUTION
OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, 25, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER,
S.W., on the 28th, 29th, and 30th of MARCH, 1876.
Gentlemen wishing to communicate Papers for this Meeting are requested to
inform the General Secretary.
JNO. JONES, General Secretary, 7, Westminster Chambers, Victoria-
street, S.W., and Royal Exchange, Middleborough.
DAVID FORBES, F.R.S., Foreign Secretary, 11, York-place, Portman-
square, London, W.

MONEY ADVANCED, in sums of £500 and upwards, on
FREEHOLD or LEASEHOLD PROPERTY, SHARES, STOCKS, and
PERSONAL SECURITY.
Address, THORNYCROFT and CO., Accountants, Mortgage Brokers, Valuers, &c.,
30, Brockley Buildings, South John-street, Liverpool.

FOR SALE, FIVE HUNDRED SHARES (or any less number)
in the HAREHOPE GILL MINING COMPANY (LIMITED), near
Edmondbyers, Co. Durham.
For price and particulars, apply to Messrs. J. HOWARD and Co., No. 51, Side,
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TO CAPITALISTS.

ON SALE, A VERY EXTENSIVE SLATE PROPERTY, partly
developed. The present opening proves a large vein of slate rock of excel-
lent quality, and remarkably workable, and its situation is most favourable for
opening. The present proprietors have no desire to sell out, but to secure capital
for the further development of the property, and the construction of a better mode
of transit.
This quarry, with a moderate outlay, will rank among the best paying slate
quarries in North Wales.

Apply, "X. Y. Z.," 55, Berkeley-street, Liverpool.

FOR SALE, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT, ONE 22 in. cylinder
WINDING ENGINE and CASE, with BOILER of 8 tons, on WHEEL
MARY ANN MINE.
For particulars and price, apply to the Pursar, W. G. NETTLE, Liskeard.
February 3, 1876.

FOR SALE:—
ONE PAIR OF COUPLED WINDING ENGINES, cylinders 16 in. dia-
meter, stroke 2 ft. 6 in.
ONE SINGLE WINDING ENGINE, cylinder 16 in. diameter, stroke 2 ft. 6 in.
ONE PAIR OF COUPLED WINDING ENGINES, cylinders 12 in. diameter,
stroke 2 ft.
ONE SINGLE WINDING ENGINE, cylinder 12 in. diameter, stroke 2 ft.
ONE PIT HEAD PULLEY, 10 ft. diameter, for round rope.
ONE LARGE BOILER CARRIAGE, to carry 10 tons.
SEVERAL SINGLE and DOUBLE PURCHASE CRABS.
Apply to the Administrators of the late WM. HOPKINS,
HOLBORN FOUNDRY, NEWCASTLE.

FOR SALE:—
ONE 60 ft. OVERSHOT WATER WHEEL, 2 ft. 6 in. breast, iron rings
centre pieces, shaft, wooden arms, buckets, backing.
ONE 12 ft. by 2 ft. 8 in. ditto ditto
ONE 19 inch SET OF STAMPS, complete.
ONE LARGE PUMP CRANK, with four pin holes.
ONE 13 ft. IRON BOB.
EIGHT LARGE GEAR WHEELS.
ONE ORE CRUSHER, complete.
A lot of PUMP RODS, JOINTS, TRAM WAGONS, PUMPS, &c., &c.
The whole of the above has been little used; is in good condition; will be sold
cheap, together or separate.
PORTABLE ENGINES, PUMPS, SAW TABLES, always on sale or hire.
Apply to—
POLYBLANK AND CO.,
ENGINEERS AND BOILER MAKERS,
NEWTON ABBOT AND DARTMOUTH.

FOR SALE, a 35-horse power PORTABLE STEAM ENGINE,
with link motion reversing gear, ready for delivery.
An 18 horse power VERTICAL STEAM ENGINE, with link motion reversing
gear, also gear to wind and pump.
A 9 ft. PAN MORTAR MILL, VERTICAL ENGINE, and BOILER.
Apply to—
BARROWS AND STEWART, ENGINEERS, BANBURY.

CONDENSING AND NON-CONDENSING HORIZONTAL
STEAM ENGINES, of the highest class, at low prices.
PUMPING AND WINDING ENGINES. First-class references.
ENGINEERS' TOOLS of all kinds, unrivalled for arrangement and genera
usefulness, at low prices. Inspection invited.
POLLOCK AND MACNAB,
BRITANNIA IRONWORKS, HYDE, NEAR MANCHESTER.

THE NEW CARLEEN VOR AND WEST METAL MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).

TIN, COPPER, AND ARSENICAL MUNDIC.

OBJECT:—
THE PURCHASING AND WORKING OF MINING PROPERTY
ADJOINING THE
GREAT WHEAL VOR MINES, CORNWALL.

Incorporated under the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867,
Limiting the Liability of Shareholders to the amount of their Shares.
Capital £20,000, in 10,000 Shares of £2 each.

Payable—5s. per share on application; 5s. per share on allotment. In case of
need, further calls may be made, as required, at intervals
of not less than three months.
If no allotment is made, all deposits will be returned in full.

DIRECTORS.

TOWNSEND KIRKWOOD, Esq., J.P., Yeo Vale, Bideford, Devon.
RICHARD METCALFE, Esq., Priessnitz House, Paddington; and
Gräfenberg House, New Barnet, Herts.

PAUL ASPINALL, Jun., Esq., Crown Wharf, New North Road, N.
P. THOMPSON BRANTINGHAM, Esq., Snarbrook, Essex; and
West Rainton, Durham.

BANKERS.

MESSRS. ROBERTS, LUBBOCK, and CO., 15, Lombard street, E.C.

THE MINERS' BANK, Camborne, Cornwall.

R. W. STACPOOLE, Esq., Pinners' Hall, Old Broad-street, E.C.

EDWARD SCHUBERT, Esq., 32, St. Swithin's-lane, E.C.

SECRETARY—MR. THOMAS HUNTER.

TEMPORARY OFFICES,
182, GRESHAM HOUSE, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

PROSPECTUS.

The New Carleen Vor and West Metal Mining Company (Limited) has been
formed for the purchasing and working of valuable mines adjoining the Great
Wheal Vor Mines, situate in the parish of Breage, Helston, and near to the shipping
port of Porthleven, Cornwall.

The lease of 21 years from the 31st December, 1874, is held at the low royalty of
1-24th without dead rent.

The property extends about three-quarters of a mile from east to west, and about
half a mile from north to south, in the centre of a rich mineral district, and com-
prises six well-known lodes, continued from the adjoining Great Wheal Vor pro-
perty, as shown by the plan.

One of the Carleen lodes (Treuman's) was worked for about 16 years; during
that time the returns exceeded £100,000 in tin, and £20,000 in copper, although tin
was then selling much under present prices. A shaft has been sunk on this lode
to 110 fms. below the adit, and levels driven east and west on the lode. An adit,
100 fathoms long and 22 deep, has been driven for drainage. There is also a well-
constructed engine-house. These works have cost over £10,000.

Three geological features occur in this property, which may be especially noted:—
1st.—It is well known that where granite and killas meet there is usually a
rich metallic deposit; this feature exists upon the property for more than
half its length.

2nd.—Experience has proved that wherever an elvan course occurs it is ac-
companied by large mineral deposits. An elvan course passes through the
Great Wheal Vor and this company's properties.

3rd.—The Cornish miners say, "muddle never rides a bad horse;" and expe-
rience shows that underneath muddle there is always a large metallic de-
posit. An extensive bed of mundic (containing, by analysis of Prof. White,
45 per cent. of arsenic) exists on this property, which, as it meets with a
ready sale, will yield considerable profit.

Two of the lodes opened may be worked at once. The expenditure of about
£3000 on machinery will enable the company to have this portion of the mines in
full work. The proved productiveness of the property leaves little doubt that a
large revenue will be secured within a comparatively short space of time.

The property has been favourably reported upon by well-known mining engineers.
The vendor has agreed to accept 1000 fully paid-up shares, and £2000 in cash, in
payment for these properties, and will pay all preliminary expenses up to the date
of allotment of shares.

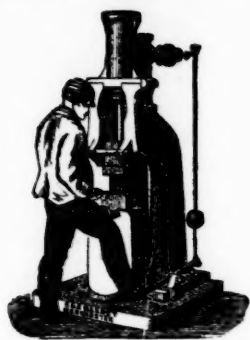
The only contract entered into is dated the 7th January, 1876, and made between
Jesse Hall, of the one part, and Thomas Hunter, trustee on behalf of the company,
of the other part.

A copy of the contract for purchase of the lease, Memorandum of Association, and
the original reports, may be seen at the offices of the solicitor, and prospectuses
and other information obtained on application to the secretary, at the temporary
offices of the company, 182, Gresham House, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

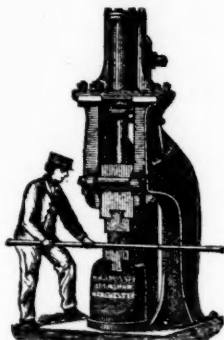
B. & S. MASSEY, OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

PRIZE MEDALS Awarded:—Paris, 1867; Havre, 1868; Highland Society, 1870; Liverpool, 1871; Moscow, 1872; Vienna, 1873; Scientific Industry Society, 1875.

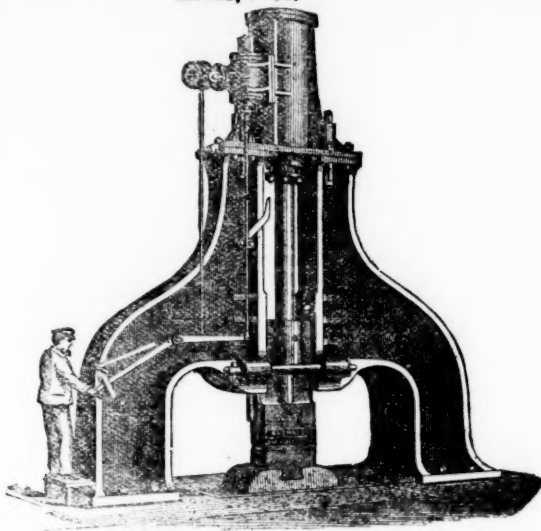
Patentees and Makers of Double and Single-acting STEAM HAMMERS of all sizes, from $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. to 20 tons, with self-acting or hand motions, in either case giving a perfectly DEAD BLOW, while the former may be worked by hand when desired. Large Hammers, with Improved Framing, in Cast or Wrought Iron. Small Hammers, working up to 500 blows per minute, in some cases being worked by the Foot of the Smith, and not requiring any separate Driver.



Hammer with Foot Motion.



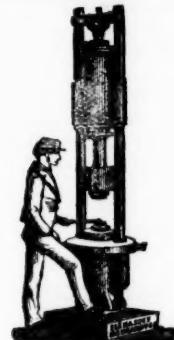
General Smithy Hammer.



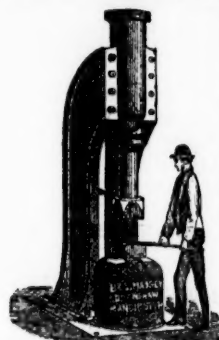
Steam Hammer for Heavy Forging.

SPECIAL STEAM STAMPS, for Forging, Stamping, Punching, Bolt-making, &c.

STEAM HAMMERS for Engineers, Machinists, Shipbuilders, Steel Tilters, Millwrights, Copper-smiths, Railway Carriage and Wagon Builders, Colliery Proprietors, Ship Smiths, Bolt Makers, Cutlers, File Makers, Spindle and Flyer Makers, Spade Makers, Locomotive and other Wheel Makers, &c.; also for Use in Repairing Smithies of Mills and Works of all kinds for straightening Bars, bending Cranks, breaking Pig-iron, &c.



Special Steam Stamp.



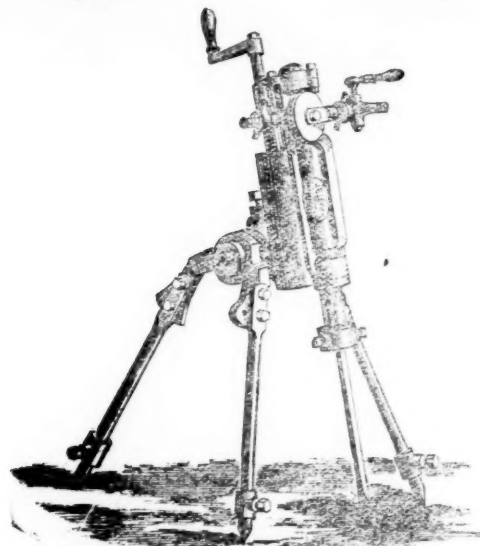
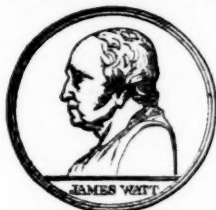
General Smithy Hammer.

From 60 to 100 Steam Hammers and Steam Stamps may usually be seen in construction at the Works.

THE LEVET ROCK DRILL,

UNDOUBTEDLY

The Simplest and Most Efficient in the World.



THIS DRILL WILL BORE THE HARDEST GRANITE with great rapidity, without getting out of order.

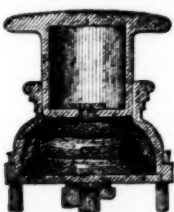
It is the CHEAPEST and MOST PROFITABLE MACHINE for SINKING, MINING, and QUARRYING. It is preferred and adopted (after trials) by owners and managers of mines both in England and abroad.

For particulars, and Prices of Rock Drills, Air Compressors, Coal Cutters, Steam Pumps, and all other Mining Machinery, apply to—

CHAS. HARWOOD AND CO.,
ST. STEPHEN'S CHAMBERS,

TELEGRAPH STREET, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THOMAS TURTON AND SONS,



MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST STEEL for PUNCHES, TAPS, and DIES
TURNING TOOLS, CHISELS, &c.

CAST STEEL PISTON RODS, CRANK PINS, CONNECTING RODS, STRAIGHT and CRANK AXLES, SHAFTS and

FORGINGS of EVERY DESCRIPTION.

DOUBLE SHEAR STEEL, FILES MARKED
BLISTER STEEL, T. TURTON
SPRING STEEL, EDGE TOOLS MARKED
GERMAN STEEL, WM. GRAVES & SON

Locomotive Engine, Railway Carriage and Wagon Springs and Buffers.

SHEAF WORKS AND SPRING WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

LONDON WAREHOUSE, 35, QUEEN STREET, CANNON STREET, CITY, E.C.

Where the largest stock of steel, files, tools, &c., may be selected from.

Now ready, price 2s., by post 3s. 3d., Sixth Edition; Twentieth Thousand Copies much improved, and enlarged to nearly 300 pages.

HOPTON'S CONVERSATIONS ON MINES, between Father and Son. The additions to the work are near 80 pages of useful information, principally questions and answers, with a view to assist applicants intending to pass an examination as mine managers, together with tables, rules of measurement, and other information on the moving and propelling power of ventilation, a subject which has caused so much controversy.

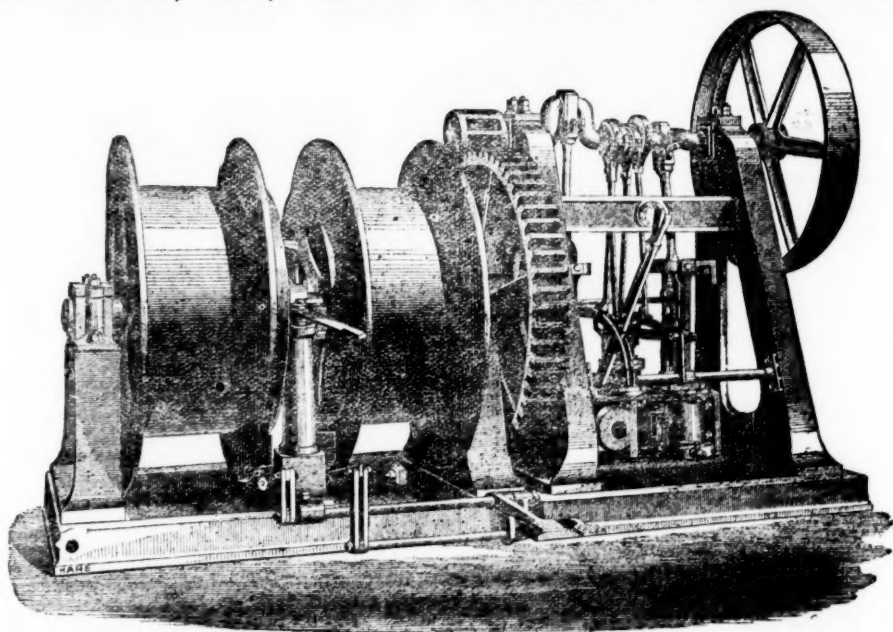
The following few testimonials, out of hundreds in Mr. Hopton's possession speak to the value of the work:—
"The book cannot fail to be well received by all connected with collieries."—*Mining Journal*.

"Its contents are really valuable to the miners of this country."—*Miners' Conference*.

"Such a work, well understood by miners, would do more to prevent colliery accidents than an army of inspectors."—*Colliery Guardian*.

LONDON: *MINING JOURNAL* Office, 25, Fleet-street; and to be had of all book-sellers.

I. G. BASS, 18, BOW STREET, SHEFFIELD.



IMPROVED DESIGN of Engine for HAULING, for use with either Steam or Compressed Air.

Takes less room, and can be supplied for less money, than any other Engine of same power.

May also be had with single drum for winding.

CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH'S
NEW CATALOGUE, No. 76.

With Revised List of Prices of

PORTABLE ENGINES & THRASHING MACHINES

WITH OR WITHOUT PATENT COMBINED GUARD AND FEEDER.

TRACTION ENGINES.

STRAW ELEVATORS AND STACKERS.

HORIZONTAL FIXED ENGINES.

CIRCULAR SAWS.

CORN MILLS, &c., &c.

Can be obtained, post free, by application to

CLAYTON AND SHUTTLEWORTH, LINCOLN;

78, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON; and 35 and 37, TARLETON STREET, LIVERPOOL.

N. HOLMAN AND SONS,
BRASS AND IRON FOUNDRIES AND ENGINE WORKS,
PENZANCE AND ST. JUST, CORNWALL.

Sole Makers of Stephens's Improved Patent Pulveriser,

FOR REDUCING TIN ROUGHS, LEAD SKIMPINGS, AND OTHER ORES.

The advantages possessed by these machines over others are—

- 1.—THE CHEAPNESS.
- 2.—THE SIMPLICITY OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 3.—THE DURABILITY OF THE WEARING PARTS.
- 4.—THE QUANTITY OF STUFF PULVERISED.

- 5.—THE PERFECT MANNER IN WHICH IT IS DONE.
- 6.—THE SMALL AMOUNT OF POWER REQUIRED TO DRIVE THEM.

MACHINES MADE SPECIALLY FOR EXPORTATION.

For prices, testimonials, and further particulars, apply to N. H. and Sons, Sole Makers, at the above address, or to our London Agent below.

N.B.—Any person or persons infringing on the patent or manufacture of these machines, or any part thereof, will be prosecuted under the Act.

Estimates given for all classes of Mining Machinery, &c., for home and foreign supply.

ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

LONDON AGENT—**MR. J. COATES, 33, Frederick Street, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.**

NOBEL'S DYNAMITE

the MOST ECONOMICAL and POWERFUL EXPLOSIVE for every kind of MINING and QUARRYING OPERATIONS; for blasting in hard or soft, wet or dry ROCKS; for clearing land of TREE ROOTS and BOULDER STONES; for rending massive BLOCKS of METAL; for SUBAQUEOUS and TORPEDO purposes; and for recovering or clearing away of WRECKS, &c. ITS SAFETY is evidenced by the total ABSENCE OF ACCIDENTS in transit and storage; it is insensible to heavy shocks, the GIANT POWER being only fully developed when fired with a powerful percussion detonator, and hence its great safety. As a SUBSTITUTE FOR GUNPOWDER its advantages are the GREAT SAVING OF LABOUR, rapidity and INCREASE OF WORK done, FEWER and smaller BORE-HOLES required, greater depth blasted, safety in use NO DANGER FROM TAMPING, absence of smoke, unaffected by damp, &c.

For information, apply to the—
BRITISH DYNAMITE COMPANY (LIMITED), GLASGOW;
OR AT THE

London Export Office, 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE DARLINGTON ROCK BORER.

No VALVE-BLOW obtained by the movement of the PISTON.
IN USE IN FRANCE, GERMANY, SPAIN, AND ELSEWHERE.

Rock Borers, Air Compressors, and Electric Blasting Apparatus.
Sole Agents and Manufacturers for France.—The Blanz Mining Company,

WHERE BORERS MAY BE SEEN IN OPERATION.

For letter of introduction, particulars, &c., apply to—

JOHN DARLINGTON,

2, COLEMAN STREET BUILDINGS, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON.

MINING MACHINERY AND TOOLS.

THE TUCKINGMILL FOUNDRY COMPANY,

85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. WORKS: TUCKINGMILL.

MANUFACTURERS of every description of MINING MACHINERY, TOOLS, MILLWORK, PUMPING, WINDING, & STAMPING ENGINES.

SOLE MAKERS OF

BORLASE'S PATENT ORE-DRESSING MACHINES AND PULVERISERS.

PRICE LISTS CAN BE HAD ON APPLICATION, AND

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS WILL BE GIVEN UPON INDENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

TUCKINGMILL FOUNDRY AND ROSEWORTHY HAMMER MILLS

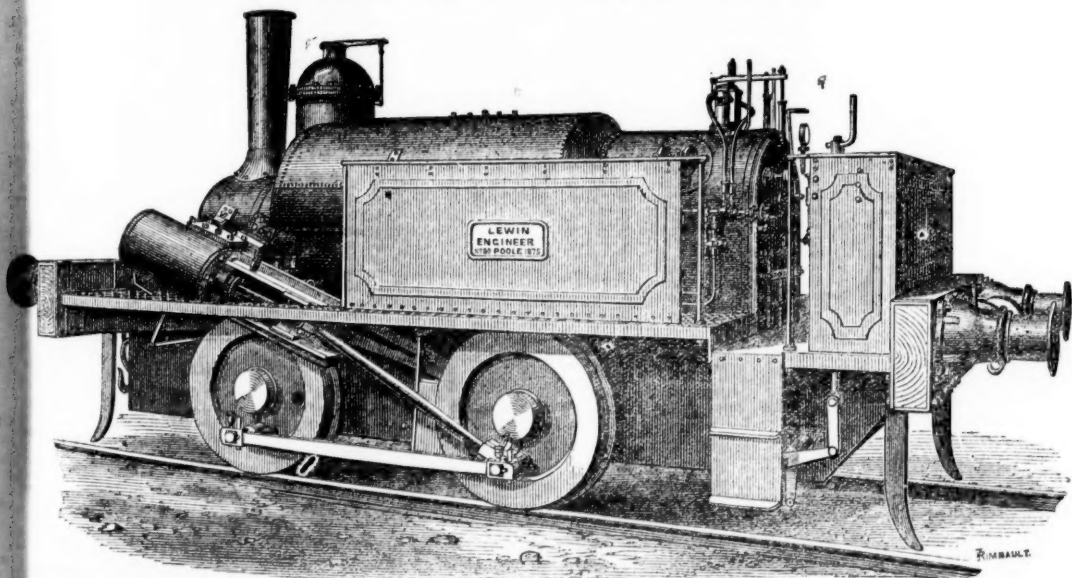
TUCKINGMILL, CORNWALL, AND 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

LEWIN, POOLE, DORSET.

Speciality in cheap colliery and contractors' Locomotives, and very small Locomotives for replacing Horses.

9 by 18..... £70.

10 by 13..... £850.



PORTABLE FIXED AND VERTICAL ENGINES. WINDING AND PUMPING GEAR.

The above represents LEWIN's 10 by 18 DIRECT-ACTING LOCOMOTIVE, taken from a photo of one on a 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge.

ARTESIAN BORINGS,

For WATER SUPPLY to TOWNS, LAND IRRIGATION, and MINERAL EXPLORATIONS, may be executed of any diameter, from 6 in. to 36 in., and to any depth to 2000 ft.,

Pistons & Air-pump Buckets fitted with Patent Elastic Metallic Packing of which upwards of 8684 have been made to March, 1875.

MATHER AND PLATT,

MAKERS OF LARGE PUMPS AND PUMPING ENGINES.

Improved Valves and Taps for Water, Steam, Gas, &c.

PATENT STEAM EARTH-BORING MACHINE

ENGINEERS and MACHINE MAKERS to CALICO PRINTERS, BLEACHERS, DYERS, and FINISHERS.

SALFORD IRONWORKS, MANCHESTER.

PRICES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

BICKFORD'S PATENT

FOR CONVEYING
CHARGE IN



SAFETY FUSE,
FIRE TO THE
BLASTING ROCKS, &c.

Obtained the PRIZE MEDALS at the "ROYAL EXHIBITION" of 1851; at the "INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION" of 1862 and 1874, in London; at the "IMPERIAL EXPOSITION," held in Paris, in 1865; at the "INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION," in Dublin, 1865; at the "UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION," in Paris, 1867; at the "GREAT INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION," at Altona, in 1869; TWO MEDALS at the "UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION," Vienna, in 1873; and at the "EXPOSICION NACIONAL ARGENTINA," Cordova, South America, 1873.



BICKFORD, SMITH AND CO.
of TUCKINGMILL, CORNWALL; ADELPHI BANK CHAMBERS, SOUTH JOHN-STREET, LIVERPOOL; and 85, GRACECHURCH-STREET, LONDON, E.C., MANUFACTURERS AND ORIGINAL PATENTEE'S of SAFETY-FUSE, having been informed that the name of their firm has been attached to fuse not of their manufacture, beg to call the attention of the trade and public to the following announcement:— EVERY COIL of FUSE MANUFACTURED by them has TWO SEPARATE THREADS PASSING THROUGH the COLUMN of GUNPOWDER, and BICKFORD, SMITH AND CO. CLAIM SUCH TWO SEPARATE THREADS as THEIR TRADE MARK.

BENNETTS' SAFETY FUSE WORKS, ROSKEAR, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL.

BLASTING FUSE FOR MINING AND ENGINEERING PURPOSES,

Suitable for wet or dry ground, and effective in Tropical or Polar Climates.

W. BENNETTS, having had many years experience as chief engineer with Messrs. Bickford, Smith, and Co., is now enabled to offer Fuse of every variety of his own manufacture, of best quality, and at moderate prices. Price Lists and Sample Cards may be had on application at the above address. LONDON OFFICE—H. HUGHES, Esq., 85, GRACECHURCH STREET.

THE TAVISTOCK IRONWORKS, ENGINEERS' FOUNDRY, AND HAMMER MILLS,

TAVISTOCK, DEVON.

NICHOLLS MATHEWS, AND CO.
ENGINEERS, BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS,
BOILER MAKERS AND SMITHS.

MAKERS OF

CORNISH PUMPING, WINDING, AND STAMPING ENGINES; STEAM CAPSTANS AND CRUSHERS; WATER-WHEELS; PUMP-WORK; SHOVELS, AND HAMMERED IRON FORGINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Also of SPUR, MORTICE, MITRE, BEVIL, and other WHEELS, of any diameter up to 12 feet, made by Scott's Patent Moulding Machine, without the aid of patterns, and with an accuracy unattainable by any other means. MACHINERY for FOREIGN MINES carefully prepared. SECONDHAND MINING MACHINERY, in good condition, always on sale at moderate prices.

JOHN AND EDWIN WRIGHT,

PATENTEE'S.

(ESTABLISHED 1770.)



MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

IMPROVED

PATENT FLAT AND ROUND WIRE ROPES from the very best quality of charcoal iron and steel wire.

PATENT FLAT AND ROUND HEMP ROPES, SHIPS' RIGGING, SIGNAL AND FENCING STRAND, LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS, STEAM PLOUGH ROPES (made from Webster and Horsfall's patent steel wire), HEMP, FLAX, ENGINE YARN, COTTON WASTE TARPAILING, OIL SHEETS, BRATTICE CLOTHS, &c.

UNIVERSE WORKS, MILLWALL, POPLAR, LONDON.

UNIVERSE WORKS, GARRISON STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

CITY OFFICE, No. 5, LEA ENHALL STREET, LONDON E.

TO RAILWAY CONTRACTORS, MINERS, AND QUARRYMEN.
COTTON POWDER.

THE SAFEST, STRONGEST, AND CHEAPEST BLASTING POWDER KNOWN to the PUBLIC or to SCIENCE. NO SMOKE NOR NOXIOUS FUMES.

WILL NOT EXPLODE WITHOUT a DETONATOR IS APPLIED. Is conveyed by all Railways and the principal Canals at gunpowder rates SUPPLIED IN BULK OR IN CARTRIDGES OF ALL SIZES.

Printed details may be had on application to the Company's Offices— 23, QUEEN ANNES GATE, S.W., LONDON; or to the Works, at FAVERSHAM, KENT.

ENGLISH TIN, AND HOW TO COMPETE SUCCESSFULLY WITH AUSTRALIA.

USE DYNAMITE.

Invaluable for BLASTING the HARDEST and WETTEST ROCK; SAFER to USE; and EFFECTS a GREAT SAVING of time and money.

Pamphlets free by post. An experienced man sent underground to give instructions when necessary, free of charge.

Apply,— STEPHEN WILLIAMS, CAMBORNE.

THE STANDARD LUBRICATING OILS COMPANY (LIMITED), 95, CANNON STREET, E.C.

The SPECIALITY of the COMPANY'S OILS consists in their CHEAPNESS and FREEDOM from GLUTINATION.

AGENTS WANTED.

ONE MILLION STERLING

Has been paid as

COMPENSATION FOR DEATH AND INJURIES

Caused by

ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS,

By the

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY.

HON. A. KINNAIRD, M.P., Chairman.

PAID-UP CAPITAL AND RESERVE FUND £180,000.

ANNUAL INCOME, £200,000.

Bonus allowed to Insurers of Five Years' standing.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or—

64, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIVIAN, Secretary.

THE IRON AND COAL TRADES' REVIEW ROYAL EXCHANGE, MIDDLEBOROUGH.

The IRON AND COAL TRADES' REVIEW is extensively circulated amongst the Iron Producers, Manufacturers, and Consumers, Coalowners, &c., in all the iron and coal districts. It is, therefore, one of the leading organs for advertising every description of Iron Manufactures, Machinery, New Inventions, and all matters relating to the Iron, Coal, Hardware, Engineering, and Metal Trades in general. Offices of the Review: London: 7, Westminster Chambers, S.W.; Middleborough-on Tees: Royal Exchange; Newcastle-on-Tyne: 50, Grey-street.

THE NEWCASTLE DAILY CHRONICLE (ESTABLISHED 1764.)

THE DAILY CHRONICLE AND NORTHERN COUNTIES ADVERTISER
Offices, Westgate-road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 50, Howard-street, North Shields; 195 High-street, Sunderland.

MINING PROSPECTUSES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS OF PUBLIC COMPANIES should be inserted in the BARNSTABLE TIMES, published every Tuesday, and in the DEVON POST, published every Saturday, as these papers circulate largely throughout Devon and Cornwall, where many thousands of investors reside. Legal and Public Companies' advertisements, 6d. a line each insertion; Trade and Auctions, 4d. a line; Wanted, &c., 2d. words, 1s. Published by J. B. JONES, Brompton-street, Barnstaple, Devon, to whom all orders by post or telegraph should be sent.

Just published. Free Edition.
GUIDE TO HEALTH; OR, ADVICE AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE CURE OF NERVOUS DEBILITY.—A New Medical Work on the Treatment of Local Debility, Consumption, Loss of Memory, Physical Depression, Indigestion, and all diseases resulting from loss of nerve power. Illustrated with cases and testimonials. Sent free for two stamps.—Dr. SMITH will, for the benefit of country patients, on receiving a description of their case, send a confidential letter of advice.
Address, Dr. H. SMITH, 8, Burton crescent London, W.C.

THE MINING SHARE LIST.

BRITISH DIVIDEND MINES.									
Shares.	Miner.	Divid.	Last Pr.	Clos.	Fr.	Total divs.	Per share.	Last paid	
1500 Alderley Edge, c. Cheshire		10 00	—	—	—	12 11 8.	0 5 0.	5.0. Jan. 1875	
11000 Balmby, c. W. Yorkshire (4000 to is.)		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 0.	0 2 0.	Nov. 1875	
30000 Balmby, c. W. Yorkshire (4000 to is.)		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 0.	0 2 0.	Nov. 1875	
2000 Balmby, c. W. Yorkshire (4000 to is.)		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 0.	0 2 0.	Nov. 1875	
4000 Balmby, c. W. Yorkshire (4000 to is.)		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 0.	0 2 0.	Nov. 1875	
3248 Cargill, c. Newbury		5 18 0	—	—	—	3 15 0.	0 2 0.	Nov. 1875	
6000 Cashwell, c. Cumberland		2 10 0	—	—	—	1 7 6.	0 13 6.	Oct. 1875	
10000 Carr Brea, c. t. Illogan		35 0 0	—	—	—	308 0 0.	1 0 0.	Aug. 1875	
24500 Cath. & Jane, c. t. Penrhynendendrach		5 0 0	—	—	—	0 7 6.	0 7 6.	Feb. 1875	
102400 Cook's Kitchen, c. t. Illogan		21 19 9	—	—	—	11 17 0.	0 7 6.	Jan. 1875	
102400 Devon Co. Consols, c. t. Tavistock		10 10 0	—	—	—	116 10 0.	0 12 0.	May 1875	
4296 Dolcoath, c. t. Camborne		6 0 0	—	—	—	109 1 3.	0 10 0.	Nov. 1875	
6500 Drake Wells, c. t. Calstock		6 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 0.	0 2 0.	July 1874	
10000 East Baleswidan, c. t. Sancreed		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 11 0.	0 5 0.	Feb. 1875	
6144 East Caradon, c. t. Clerf		3 14 6	—	—	—	14 19 0.	0 2 0.	Oct. 1875	
300 East Caradon, c. t. Cardiganshire		32 0 0	—	—	—	232 10 0.	0 2 0.	Jan. 1875	
6400 East Pool, c. t. Illogan		0 9 9	—	—	—	14 7 3.	0 4 5.	Jan. 1875	
1900 East Wheel, c. t. Illogan		5 19 0	—	—	—	20 7 6.	0 7 6.	Oct. 1875	
2800 Exdale, c. t. Illogan		25 0 0	—	—	—	81 15 0.	0 10 0.	Sept. 1875	
40000 Glasgow Barr, c. t. (30,000 sh. p. 10,000)		15 0 0	—	—	—	0 11 10.	0 10 0.	Jan. 1875	
15000 Great Laxey, c. t. Isle of Man		17 18 0	—	—	—	19 3 0.	0 10 0.	Jan. 1875	
20000 Great West Van, c. t. Cardigan		2 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 0.	0 10 0.	Jan. 1875	
5908 Great Wheel Vor, c. t. Helston		41 2 6	—	—	—	0 2 0.	0 10 0.	Aug. 1875	
6400 Great Hurth, c. t. Durham		0 6 0	—	—	—	15 19 0.	0 2 6.	June 1875	
20000 Grogwin, c. t. Cardigan		2 0 0	—	—	—	0 5 6.	0 2 6.	Oct. 1875	
9320 Gunnislake (Clitters), c. t. e.		5 5 0	—	—	—	0 8 9.	0 1 6.	Oct. 1875	
1024 Hingston Down, c. t. Calstock		8 10 0	—	—	—	62 5 0.	0 15 0.	Oct. 1875	
15000 Hingston Down, c. t. Calstock		2 5 0	—	—	—	4 4 0.	0 10 0.	Nov. 1875	
25000 Killaue, c. t. Tipperary		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 3 11 0.	0 6 0.	Mar. 1875	
4000 Lisburne, c. t. Cardiganshire		18 10 0	—	—	—	571 10 0.	1 0 0.	Jan. 1875	
6120 Lovell, c. t. Wendron		0 10 0	—	—	—	0 17 6.	0 1 6.	Jan. 1875	
9000 Marke Valley, c. t. Cardigan		5 0 0	—	—	—	7 15 0.	0 2 0.	Jan. 1875	
11000 Melindur Valley, c. t. Cardigan		3 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 0.	0 2 0.	Jan. 1875	
9000 Minera Mining Co., c. t. Wrexham		6 0 0	—	—	—	64 10 0.	0 3 0.	Jan. 1875	
20000 Mining Co. of Ireland, c. t. e.		7 0 0	—	—	—	0 8 0.	0 3 0.	Feb. 1875	
612 North Bury, c. t. Chacewater		3 9 6	—	—	—	0 10 0.	0 10 0.	Oct. 1875	
12000 North Bury, c. t. St. Just		2 10 0	—	—	—	1 2 6.	0 2 6.	Nov. 1875	
2000 North Levan, c. t. e.		12 2 0	—	—	—	4 13 0.	0 12 0.	Sept. 1875	
27855 Old Trebrugg, c. t. ordinary shares		0 10 0	—	—	—	0 0 9.	0 0 9.	Feb. 1875	
9258 Old Trebrugg, c. t. (10 per cent. pref.)		0 10 0	—	—	—	0 1 4 0.	0 6 0.	July 1875	
9500 Pedn-ar-drea, c. t. Redruth		9 17 0	—	—	—	0 5 0.	0 5 0.	Oct. 1875	
9000 Penhal, c. t. St. Agnes		3 0 0	—	—	—	0 15 0.	0 2 0.	July 1875	
45793 Penrith, c. t. e. Wrennap		2 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 0.	0 2 0.	July 1875	
6000 Phenix, c. t. e. Linkinor		4 13 4	—	—	—	39 19 0.	0 8 0.	Nov. 1875	
18000 Prince Patrick, c. t. e. Holywell		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 14 0.	0 12 0.	Jan. 1875	
1120 Providence, c. t. e. Linkinor		16 17 7	—	—	—	104 12 0.	0 10 0.	Sept. 1875	
12000 Roman Gravel, c. t. Salop		7 10 0	—	—	—	5 16 0.	0 6 0.	Feb. 1875	
612 South Caradon, c. t. St. Cler		1 5 0	—	—	—	0 10 0.	0 2 0.	Nov. 1875	
6000 South Carn Brea, c. t. Illogan		2 17 0	—	—	—	0 10 0.	0 2 0.	Nov. 1875	
6123 South Cornbury, c. t. e. Camborne		6 5 6	—	—	—	0 10 0.	0 2 0.	July 1875	
6000 South Darren, c. t. Cardigan		3 6 6	—	—	—	1 12 6.	0 6 0.	Oct. 1875	
1000 So. Pr. Patrick, c. t. (8000 sh. issued)		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 7 0.	0 1 6.	Nov. 1875	
12000 Tankerville, c. t. Salop		6 0 0	—	—	—	4 2 0.	0 5 0.	Feb. 1875	
6000 Tincroft, c. t. e. Pool, Illogan		9 0 0	—	—	—	48 18 0.	0 5 0.	Feb. 1875	
4000 Trumpet Consols, c. t. Helston		8 10 0	—	—	—	9 11 0.	0 10 0.	Nov. 1875	
12000 Tyllwyd, c. t. e. Cardigan		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 1 0.	0 1 0.	Nov. 1875	
15000 Van, c. t. e. Llanidloes		4 8 0	—	—	—	16 13 6.	0 15 0.	Dec. 1875	
10000 W. Chiverton, c. t. e. Penrith		12 10 0	—	—	—	63 10 0.	0 12 6.	Dec. 1875	
1783 West Poldice, St. Day		10 0 0	—	—	—	1 14 0.	0 4 0.	Feb. 1875	
612 West Tolgus, c. t. Redruth		55 10 0	—	—	—	11 0 0.	0 5 0.	Oct. 1875	
2048 West Wheel Frances, c. t. Illogan		27 3 9	—	—	—	0 10 0.	0 5 0.	Oct. 1875	
412 Wheel Frances, c. t. Illogan		7 2 6	—	—	—	638 10 0.	0 10 0.	Oct. 1875	
2048 Wheel Frances, c. t. St. Agnes		2 13 0	—	—	—	8 5 0.	0 5 0.	Oct. 1875	
612 Wheel Killy, c. t. St. Agnes		3 4 6	—	—	—	11 19 6.	0 2 6.	Oct. 1875	
80 Wheel Owles, c. t. St. Just		58 5 0	—	—	—	622 10 0.	0 4 0.	Oct. 1875	
800 Wheel Russia, c. t. Redruth		2 0 0	—	—	—	0 3 0.	0 2 0.	Dec. 1875	
35000 Wicklow, c. t. e. Salop		2 10 0	—	—	—	82 9 0.	0 2 6.	Mar. 1875	
10000 Wye Valley, c. t. e. Montgomery		3 0 0	—	—	—	0 6 0.	0 8 0.	Aug. 1875	

FOREIGN DIVIDEND MINES.

Shares.	Miner.	Divid.	Last Pr.	Clos.	Fr.	Total divs.	Per share.	Last paid	
35000 Alamillos, c. t. Spain		2 0 0	—	—	—	1 9 9.	0 2 0.	Sept. 1875	
30000 Almada and Tinto Consols		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 5 3.	0 10 0.	Jan. 1875	
30000 Australian, c. t. South Australia		7 7 6	—	—	—	0 15 0.	0 2 0.	July 1875	
10000 Balmby, c. t. e. (6240 part pd.)		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 10 0.	0 10 0.	Nov. 1875	
15000 Birdseye Creek, c. t. California		4 0 0	—	—	—	0 14 0.	0 2 6.	June 1875	
6000 Bismarck, c. t. Germany		10 0 0	—	—	—	0 17 4.	0 8 0.	July 1875	
12320 Burras, c. t. e. So. Australia		5 0 0	—	—	—	56 0 0.	0 10 0.	Oct. 1875	
20000 Cape Copper Mining, c. t. So. Africa		7 0 0	—	—	—	22 15 0.	0 10 0.	Dec. 1875	
40000 Cedar Creek, c. t. California		5 0 0	—	—	—	0 5 0.	0 2 0.	June 1875	
40000 Central American Association		0 18 6	—	—	—	0 6 0.	0 1 0.	June 1875	
15000 Chicago, c. t. Utah		10 0 0	—	—	—	116 0 0.	0 4 0.	Jan. 1875	
21000 Colorado Territory, c. t. Colorado		10 0 0	—	—	—	0 13 6.	0 4 0.	Jan. 1875	
10000 Copiapo, c. t. Chili (20 shares)		15 10 0	—	—	—	7 8 5.	0 2 6.	Jan. 1875	
1 0000 Den Pedro Norte del Rey		0 16 0	—	—	—	2 5 9.	0 2 0.	Mar. 1875	
24500 Eberhard and Aurora, c. t. Nevada		20 0 0	—	—	—	1 0 0.	0 1 0.	July 1875	
6000 Emma, c. t. Utah		20 0 0	—	—	—	12 0 0.	0 6 0.	Dec. 1875	
70000 English and Australian, c. t. S. Aust.		3 10 0	—	—	—	3 12 0.	0 6 0.	Dec. 1875	
15000 Ferguson, c. t. California		2 0 0	—	—	—	0 3 0.	0 2 6.	July 1875	
30000 Flagstaff, c. t. Utah		2 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 0.	0 2 0.	April 1875	
25000 Fortuna, c. t. Spain		10 0 0	—	—	—	6 10 0.	0 6 0.	Sept. 1875	
20000 Gold Run, c. t. Australia		2 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 4.	0 4 0.	Oct. 1875	
60000 Kapunda Mining Co. Australia		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 2 4.	0 6 0.	June 1875	
90000 Last Chance, c. t. Utah		1 0 0	—	—	—	0 14 0.	0 2 0.	July 1875	
15000 Linars, c. t. Spain		3 0 0	—	—	—	15 4 2.	0 5 0.	Sept. 1875	
60000 Lusk, c. t. California		3 0 0	—	—	—	11 6 0.	0 8 0.	Mar. 1875	
7857 Lusitania, c. t. Portugal (48 shares)		2 0 0	—	—	—	0 5 0.	0 5 0.	Dec. 1875	
4000 Mammouth Copper, c. t. Utah		3 10 0	—	—	—	0 4 0.	0 4 0.	Oct. 1875	
5000 Mountain Chief, c. t. Utah		10 0 0	—	—	—	0 4 0.	0 4 0.	Oct. 1875	
10000 Prussian Mining, c. t. Ironworks, c. t. e.		30 0 0	—	—	—	6 0 0.	0 3 0.	Nov. 1875	
10000 Pontbiquand, c. t. France		20 0 0	—	—	—	20 14 2.	1 32 0.	Nov. 1875	
1 0000 Port Phillip, c. t. Clunes		1 0 0	—	—	—	1 8 0.	0 10 0.	Jan. 1875	
40000 Richmond Consols, c. t. Nevada		5 0 0	—	—	—	2 14 0.	0 7 6.	May 1875	
120000 Scottish Australian Mining Co. t.		1 0 0	—	—	—	12 0 0.	0 6 0.	Nov. 1875	
12500 Sierra Britton, c. t. California		0 5 0	—	—	—	0 14 2.	0 5 0.	Oct. 1875	
40000 South Aurora, c. t. Nevada		2 0 0	—	—	—	0 14 2.	0 5 0.	Oct. 1875	
12320 So. Australian (Burras), c. t. S. Aust.		5 0 0	—	—	—	70 0 0.	0 5 0.	Nov. 1875	
15000 Sweetland Creek, c. t. California		4 0 0	—	—	—	25 p. c. for year.	Dec. 1875		
2 0000 Tolima, c. t. (8000 sh. are £5 f. pd.)		4 10 0	—	—	—	3 4 0.	0 2 0.	Dec. 1875	
15000 Western Andes, c. t. New Granada		5 0 0	—	—	—	0 11 6.	0 6 0.	May 1875	

NON-DIVIDEND FOREIGN MINES.

Shares.		Divid.	Last Pr.	Clos. Fr.	Last Call.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</
---------	--	--------	----------	-----------	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----